



# ConTeXt

comandi

# IT



# ConTeXt

## comandi

it / italiano  
9 agosto 2019



\* BEFEHL

\* NUMMER

\AMSTEX

\AmSTeX

\And

\* NUMMER

\* NUMMER.

\* NUMMER.

\* attivo disattivo si fisso

\* CHARACTER.

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
2 inherits: \definefontfeature
```

```
1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```

2 altezza = MAX_DIMENSION
  righe    = NUMMER

```

\* NAME

\* NAME

\* PATH

|  |
|--|
| <code>\addtocommalist {...} \^2.</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME  |
| <code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT   |
| <code>\aftersplitstring ^1. \at ^2. \to \^3.</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME  |
| <code>\aftertestandsplitstring ^1. \at ^2. \to \^3.</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME   |
| <code>\al {...} {...} [^3.]</code><br>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 REFERENCE   |
| <code>\alignbottom</code>  |
| <code>\aligned [...,^1,...] {...}</code><br>1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\alignedbox [...,^1,...] \^2. {...}</code><br>1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CONTENT  |
| <code>\alignedline {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro<br>2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro<br>3 CONTENT |
| <code>\alignhere</code>  |
| <code>\alignmentcharacter</code>   |
| <code>\allineacentro {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\allineadestra {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\allineasinistra {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\allinputpaths</code>  |

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

\* NUMBER

`\alwayscitation [...1...][...2]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup>  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...][...2]`

1 implicito category <sup>OPT</sup>entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...][...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\alwayscite [...1...][...2]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1...][...2]`

1 implicito category <sup>OPT</sup>entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1...][...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\ambiente [...]`

\* FILE

`\ambiente ...`

\* FILE

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...]1 [...,...2...]2 [...,...3...]3 {...}4`  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setuplayer  
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato  
4 CONTENT

`\ap {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\apagina [...]`  
\* REFERENCE

`\appendetoks ... \to \^2...`  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

`\appendgvalue {...}1 {...}2`  
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

`\appendtocommalist {...}1 \^2...`  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks ... \to \^2...`  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoksonce ... \to \^2...`  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

`\appendvalue {...}1 {...}2`  
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

`\apply {...}1 {...}2`  
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\applyalternativestyle {...}`  
\* NAME

`\applyprocessor {...}1 {...}2`  
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\applytocharacters \^1... {...}2`  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytofirstcharacter \^1... {...}2`  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringchar \^1... {...}2`  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT



|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\applytosplitstringcharspaced \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\applytosplitstringline \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\applytosplitstringlinespaced \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\applytosplitstringword \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\applytosplitstringwordspaced \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\applytowords \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\HIGH {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances: unitshigh</p>   |
| <p><code>\unitshigh {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\arabicdecimals {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\arabicexnumerals {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\arabicnumerals {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\arg {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\asciistr {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\assignalfadimension {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 DIMENSION</p> |
| <p><code>\assigndimen \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>   |

```
\assigndimension {...} \^.. {...} {...} {...}
1  [+]piccolo [-]medio [-]grande nessuno DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
5  DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [...1...2] \to \dots
1  SPRACHE = TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {\^1} \^2. {\^3.} {\^4.} {\^5.}
1 piccolo medio grande TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {...} \.^{.2.} {...} {...}
1  adatta ampio DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  TEXT
4  DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \... {1...2}
```

```
1 CSNAME
```

```
2 CONTENT
```

```
\asttype {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [...]1 [...,...2...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupattachment  
instances: attachment
```

```
\attachment [...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME                OPT                OPT
2  inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\autocap {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\autodirhbox ... {1..2..}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox 1... 2{...}
```

1 TEXT OPT

2 CONTENT

```
\autodirvtop ... {...}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

\autoinsertnextspace

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{autointegral}$ {...} {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT                                  |
| $\backslash\text{automathematics}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{autopagestaterealpage}$ {...}<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{autopagestaterealpageorder}$ {...}<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{autosetups}$ {...,*...}<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{autostarttesto}$ ... $\backslash\text{autostoptesto}$   |
| $\backslash\text{availablehsize}$  |
| $\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$  |
| $\backslash\text{BeforePar}$ {...}<br>* BEFEHL   |
| $\backslash\text{Big}$ ...<br>* CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\text{Bigg}$ ...<br>* CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash\text{Biggl}$ ...<br>* CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\text{Biggm}$ ...<br>* CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\text{Biggr}$ ...<br>* CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\text{Bigl}$ ...<br>* CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash\text{Bigm}$ ...<br>* CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash\text{Bigr}$ ...<br>* CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash\text{backgroundimage}$ {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NUMMER<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 DIMENSION<br>4 BEFEHL |

`\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [...] {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\bar {...}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\barracolori [...*,...]`

- \* COLOR

`\barrainterazione [...] [...1...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

`\BAR {...}`

- \* CONTENT

instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes  
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

`\hiddenbar {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\nobar {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\overbar {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\overbars {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\overstrike {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\overstrikes {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\underbar {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\underbars {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\underdash {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\underdashes {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\underdot {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\underdotes {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\underrandom {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\underrandoms {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\understrike {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\understrikes {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\basegrid [..., ...OP..., ...]`  
\* nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
dx = NUMBER  
dy = NUMBER  
fattore = NUMBER  
scala = NUMBER  
xstep = NUMBER  
ystep = NUMBER  
offset = DIMENSION  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
allinea = centro  
unita = cm mm in pc pt bp  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
colorelinea = COLOR  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\baselinerrightbox {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\bbordermatrix {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\bbox {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\beforesplitstring ...1 \at ...2 \to ...3`  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

`\beforetestandsplitstring ...1 \at ...2 \to ...3`  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash beginBLOCK [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash endBLOCK$<br>1    + - NAME                    OPT                    OPT<br>2    KEY   =   VALUE                                    |
| $\backslash beginhbox \dots \backslash endhbox$   |
| $\backslash beginofshapebox \dots \backslash endofshapebox$   |
| $\backslash beginvbox \dots \backslash endvbox$   |
| $\backslash beginvtop \dots \backslash endvtop$   |
| $\backslash begstrut \dots \backslash endstrut$   |
| $\backslash bigg \dots$<br>*   CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash bigger$   |
| $\backslash biggl \dots$<br>*   CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash biggm \dots$<br>*   CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash biggr \dots$<br>*   CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash bigl \dots$<br>*   CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash bigm \dots$<br>*   CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash bigr \dots$<br>*   CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash bigskip$  |
| $\backslash bitmapimage [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1    colore    =   rgb cmyk grigio<br>ampiezza =   DIMENSION<br>altezza  =   DIMENSION<br>x        =   NUMBER<br>y        =   NUMBER<br>2    NUMBER |
| $\backslash blap \{\dots\}$<br>*   CONTENT  |
| $\backslash bleed [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1    inherits: $\backslash setupbleeding$<br>2    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash bleedheight$  |
| $\backslash bleedwidth$   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\blockligatures [...,*,...]</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\blocksynctexfile [...,*,...]</code><br>* FILE   |
| <code>\blockuservariable {...}</code><br>* KEY   |
| <code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>  |
| <code>\bodyfontsize</code>   |
| <code>\boldface</code>   |
| <code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\bordermatrix {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\bottombox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\boxcursor</code>  |
| <code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER  |
| <code>\boxofsize \... ..<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> ...<sup>3</sup> {...}</code><br>1 CSNAME                      OPT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 CONTENT |
| <code>\boxreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CONTENT                        |
| <code>\bpar ... \epar</code>   |
| <code>\bpos {...}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\breakhere</code>  |
| <code>\breve {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\bTABLE [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTABLE</code><br><code>* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup></code>   |
| <code>\bTABLEbody [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code><br><code>* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup></code>   |
| <code>\bTABLEfoot [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code><br><code>* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup></code>   |
| <code>\bTABLEhead [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code><br><code>* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup></code>   |
| <code>\bTABLEnext [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code><br><code>* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup></code>   |
| <code>\bTC [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTC</code><br><code>* inherits: \PBD</code>  |
| <code>\bTD [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTD</code><br><code>* nx = \NUMBER<sup>OPT</sup></code><br><code>ny = NUMMER</code><br><code>nc = NUMMER</code><br><code>nr = NUMMER</code><br><code>n = NUMMER</code><br><code>m = NUMMER</code><br><code>azione = REFERENCE</code><br><code>inherits: \setupTABLE</code> |
| <code>\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\bTH [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTH</code><br><code>* inherits: \PBD</code>  |
| <code>\bTN [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTN</code><br><code>* inherits: \PBD</code>  |
| <code>\bTR [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTR</code><br><code>* inherits: \PBD<sup>OPT</sup> \setupTABLE</code>  |
| <code>\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\bTX [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTX</code><br><code>* inherits: \PBD</code>  |
| <code>\bTY [...,.*=...,...] ... \eTY</code><br><code>* inherits: \PBD<sup>OPT</sup> \setupTABLE</code>  |
| <code>\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\btxaddjournal [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.]</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 NAME</code>   |



```

\btخالwayscitation [...1...2...] [...]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\btخالwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]
1  implicito category entry OPT short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\btخالwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...2...]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btخالauthorfield {...}
*  initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

```

```

\btخالdetail {...}
*  address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME

```

```

\btخالdirect {...}
*  address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME

```

```

\btخالdoif {...} {...}
1  address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE

```

```

\btخالdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifelse {...} {...} {...}
1  address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE

```

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 sempre doppiafaccia  
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 sempre doppiafaccia  
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {...}

\* NAME

\btxfield {...}

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldname {...}

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldtype {...}

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfirstofrange {...}

\* volume pages

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \btxflush {...} * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal   language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type   volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \btxflushauthor [...<sup>1</sup>.] {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1 num normale normals<sup>PP</sup>ort inverted invertedshort 2 autore editor </pre>  |
| <pre> \btxflushauthorinverted {...} * autore editor </pre>   |
| <pre> \btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...} * autore editor </pre>  |
| <pre> \btxflushauthorname {...} * autore editor </pre>   |
| <pre> \btxflushauthornormal {...} * autore editor </pre>   |
| <pre> \btxflushauthornormalshort {...} * autore editor </pre>  |
| <pre> \btxflushsuffix </pre>   |
| <pre> \btxfoundname {...} * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal   language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type   volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \btxfoundtype {...} * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal   language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type   volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \btxhiddencitation [...<sup>*</sup>.] * REFERENCE </pre>   |
| <pre> \btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE<sup>EE</sup>   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears                authornum authoryear   prima       = BEFEHL   dopo        = BEFEHL   sinistra    = BEFEHL   destra      = BEFEHL   inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] 1 implicito category<sup>PP</sup>entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum   authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>  |
| <pre> \btxhybridcite {...} * REFERENCE </pre>  |

```

\btxhybridcite [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...,\1...] [...,\2...]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxloadjournalist [...]\
* FILE

```

```

\btxoneorrange {...}\ {...}\ {...}\
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxremapauthor [...]\ [...]\
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\btxsavejournalist [...]\
* FILE

```

```

\btxsetup {...}\
* NAME

```

```

\btxsingularorplural {...}\ {...}\ {...}\
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxsingularplural {...}\ {...}\ {...}\
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots][\dots]
1  riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                        authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots][\dots]
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots][\dots,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                        authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\buildmathaccent {...}\{...\}
1  CHARACTER
2  CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextaccent {...}\{...\}
1  CHARACTER
2  CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextbottomcomma {...}
*  CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextbottomdot {...}
*  CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextcedilla {...}
*  CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextgrave {...}
*  CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextmacron {...}
*  CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextognek {...}
*  CHARACTER

```

```

\Cap {...}
*  TEXT

```

```

\Caps {...}
*  TEXT

```

```

\CONTEXT

```

```

\ConTeXt

```

|  |
|--|
| <code>\Context</code>  |
| <code>\ConvertConstantAfter \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT  |
| <code>\ConvertToConstant \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT   |
| <code>\calligrafico</code>   |
| <code>\cambiaafontdeltesto [...]*...]</code><br>* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto   |
| <code>\camel {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\campi [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| <code>\cap {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\capello</code>  |
| <code>\SECTION [...,<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</code><br>1 REFERENCE OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection<br>title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject   |
| <code>\SECTION [...,*...]</code><br>* titolo = TEXT<br>segnalibro = TEXT<br>marcatura = TEXT<br>elenco = TEXT<br>riferimento = REFERENCE<br>numeroproprio = TEXT<br>instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection<br>title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject |
| <code>\chapter [...,*...]</code><br>* titolo = TEXT<br>segnalibro = TEXT<br>marcatura = TEXT<br>elenco = TEXT<br>riferimento = REFERENCE<br>numeroproprio = TEXT   |
| <code>\part [...,*...]</code><br>* titolo = TEXT<br>segnalibro = TEXT<br>marcatura = TEXT<br>elenco = TEXT<br>riferimento = REFERENCE<br>numeroproprio = TEXT  |

```
\section [...,*...,...]  
*   titolo       = TEXT  
    segnalibro   = TEXT  
    marcatura    = TEXT  
    elenco       = TEXT  
    riferimento  = REFERENCE  
    numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,*...,...]  
*   titolo       = TEXT  
    segnalibro   = TEXT  
    marcatura    = TEXT  
    elenco       = TEXT  
    riferimento  = REFERENCE  
    numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,*...,...]  
*   titolo       = TEXT  
    segnalibro   = TEXT  
    marcatura    = TEXT  
    elenco       = TEXT  
    riferimento  = REFERENCE  
    numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,*...,...]  
*   titolo       = TEXT  
    segnalibro   = TEXT  
    marcatura    = TEXT  
    elenco       = TEXT  
    riferimento  = REFERENCE  
    numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,*...,...]  
*   titolo       = TEXT  
    segnalibro   = TEXT  
    marcatura    = TEXT  
    elenco       = TEXT  
    riferimento  = REFERENCE  
    numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,*...,...]  
*   titolo       = TEXT  
    segnalibro   = TEXT  
    marcatura    = TEXT  
    elenco       = TEXT  
    riferimento  = REFERENCE  
    numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,*...,...]  
*   titolo       = TEXT  
    segnalibro   = TEXT  
    marcatura    = TEXT  
    elenco       = TEXT  
    riferimento  = REFERENCE  
    numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,*...,...]  
*   titolo       = TEXT  
    segnalibro   = TEXT  
    marcatura    = TEXT  
    elenco       = TEXT  
    riferimento  = REFERENCE  
    numeroproprio = TEXT
```

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,.*,...]`

\*    titolo            = TEXT  
     segnalibro       = TEXT  
     marcatura       = TEXT  
     elenco           = TEXT  
     riferimento      = REFERENCE  
     numeroproprio   = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,.*,...]`

\*    titolo            = TEXT  
     segnalibro       = TEXT  
     marcatura       = TEXT  
     elenco           = TEXT  
     riferimento      = REFERENCE  
     numeroproprio   = TEXT

`\title [...,.*,...]`

\*    titolo            = TEXT  
     segnalibro       = TEXT  
     marcatura       = TEXT  
     elenco           = TEXT  
     riferimento      = REFERENCE  
     numeroproprio   = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1,...] {..2.}`

1    REFERENCE       <sup>OPT</sup>  
2    TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1    REFERENCE       <sup>OPT</sup>  
2    NUMMER  
3    TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1    REFERENCE       <sup>OPT</sup>  
2    NUMMER  
3    TEXT

`\part [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1    REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
2    NUMMER  
3    TEXT

`\section [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1    REFERENCE       <sup>OPT</sup>  
2    NUMMER  
3    TEXT

`\subject [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1    REFERENCE       <sup>OPT</sup>  
2    NUMMER  
3    TEXT

`\subsection [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1    REFERENCE       <sup>OPT</sup>  
2    NUMMER  
3    TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1    REFERENCE       <sup>OPT</sup>  
2    NUMMER  
3    TEXT



|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{subsubsection} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE                    OPT<br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT       |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubject} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE                    OPT<br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT       |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubsection} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE                    OPT<br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT    |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubsubject} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE                    OPT<br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT    |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsection} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE                    OPT<br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubject} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE                    OPT<br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{title} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE    OPT<br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT                               |
| $\backslash\text{part} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE <sup>PT</sup><br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{section} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE    OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{subject} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE    OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{subsection} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE                    OPT<br>2    TEXT                                   |
| $\backslash\text{subsubject} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE                    OPT<br>2    TEXT                                   |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsection} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE                    OPT<br>2    TEXT                                |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubject} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE                    OPT<br>2    TEXT                                |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubsection} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE                    OPT<br>2    TEXT                                |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubsubject} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE                    OPT<br>2    TEXT                                |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsection} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE                    OPT<br>2    TEXT                             |
| $\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubject} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE                    OPT<br>2    TEXT                             |
| $\backslash\text{title} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\}$<br>1    REFERENCE    OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{catcodetablename}$   |
| $\backslash\text{cbox} \dots \{\dots\}$<br>1    TEXT    OPT<br>2    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{centeraligned} \{\dots\}$<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{centerbox} \dots \{\dots\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{centeredbox} \dots \{\dots\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$   |
| $\backslash\text{centerednextbox} \dots \{\dots\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{centerline} \{\dots\}$<br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{centro} \dots$<br>*    CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash\text{cfrac} [\dots] \{\dots\} \{\dots\}$<br>1    l c r l <sup>P</sup> l c l r c l c c c r r l r c r r<br>2    CONTENT<br>3    CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{CHARACTERKERNING} [\dots] \{\dots\}$<br>1    NUMMER                    OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{chardescription} \{\dots\}$<br>*    NUMMER   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\charwidthlanguage</code>   |
| <code>\check {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\checkcharacteralign {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\checkedblank [...,*,...]</code><br>* inherits: \rigovuoto  |
| <code>\checkedchar {...} {...}</code><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 CHARACTER  |
| <code>\checkedfiller {...}</code><br>* sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL                                      |
| <code>\checkedstrippedcsname \*...</code><br>* CSNAME   |
| <code>\checkedstrippedcsname ...</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\checkinjector [...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\checknextindentation [...]</code><br>* si no auto  |
| <code>\checknextinjector [...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\checkpage [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \setuppagechecker                        |
| <code>\checkparameters [...]</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\checkpreviousinjector [...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\checksoundtrack {...}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\checktwopassdata {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\checkvariables [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 set = BEFEHL<br>reset = BEFEHL<br>KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\chemical [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT                                      |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \chemicaltext {...} * TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \chim {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \chinesecapnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \chinesenumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \circondato [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \citation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears                authornum authoryear   prima       = BEFEHL   dopo        = BEFEHL   sinistra    = BEFEHL   destra      = BEFEHL   inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>                  |
| <pre> \citation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum   authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>  |
| <pre> \citation {...} * REFERENCE </pre>  |
| <pre> \citation [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>4</sup>...] 1 riferimento = REFERENCE   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears                authornum authoryear   prima       = BEFEHL   dopo        = BEFEHL   sinistra    = BEFEHL   destra      = BEFEHL   inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \cite [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...] 1  riferimento<sup>OPT</sup> = REFERENCE     alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears                     authornum authoryear     prima       = BEFEHL     dopo        = BEFEHL     sinistra    = BEFEHL     destra      = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2  REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \cite [...,\sup{1}...] [...,\sup{2}...] 1  implicito<sup>999</sup> category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum     authoryear 2  REFERENCE </pre>   |
| <pre> \cite {...} *  REFERENCE </pre>  |
| <pre> \cite [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...] 1  riferimento = REFERENCE     alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears                     authornum authoryear     prima       = BEFEHL     dopo        = BEFEHL     sinistra    = BEFEHL     destra      = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>         |
| <pre> \clap {...} *  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \classfont {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  FONT </pre>  |
| <pre> \cldcommand {...} *  BEFEHL </pre>   |
| <pre> \cldcontext {...} *  BEFEHL </pre>   |
| <pre> \cldloadfile {...} *  FILE </pre>  |
| <pre> \cldprocessfile {...} *  FILE </pre>   |
| <pre> \clip [...,\sup{1}...,...] {...,\sup{2}...] 1  inherits: \impostaclipping 2  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \clippedoverlayimage {...} *  FILE </pre>  |
| <pre> \clonacampo [...,\sup{1}...] [...,\sup{2}...] [...,\sup{3}...] [...,\sup{4}...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  NAME 4  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \collect {...} *  CONTENT </pre>   |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \collectedtext [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupcollect<sup>OPT</sup> 2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL   colore = COLOR   inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \collectexpanded {...} * CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \colonna [...,*...] * inherits: \col<sup>OPT</sup>umnbreak </pre>   |
| <pre> \colorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>   |
| <pre> \colore [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \colored [...,<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 inherits: \definiscicolore 2 CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \colored [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \coloregrigio [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \coloronly [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \columnbreak [...,*...] * si no preferenza <sup>1</sup>ale forza primo ultimo NUMMER NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \columnsetspanwidth {...} * NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \combinepages [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>OPT</sup> 1 FILE 2 alternativa = a b c orizzontale verticale   n = NUMMER   nx = NUMMER   ny = NUMMER   inizia = NUMMER   termina = NUMMER   distanza = DIMENSION   cima = BEFEHL   fondo = BEFEHL   sinistra = BEFEHL   destra = BEFEHL   prima = BEFEHL   dopo = BEFEHL   tra = BEFEHL   cornice = attivo disattivo   sfondo = foreground colore NAME   coloresfondo = COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \commalistelement </pre>  |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{commalistsentence}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{commalistsize}$   |
| $\backslash\text{commento}$ (..., <sup>1</sup> ...) (..., <sup>2</sup> ...) [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] <sup>4</sup> {...}<br>1 POSITION OPT<br>2 POSITION<br>3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato<br>4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{COMMENT}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>3</sup> {...}<br>1 TEXT OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \impostacommento<br>3 TEXT<br><b>instances: comment</b>                    |
| $\backslash\text{comment}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>3</sup> {...}<br>1 TEXT OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \impostacommento<br>3 TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{comparedimension}$ {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 DIMENSION  |
| $\backslash\text{comparedimensioneps}$ {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 DIMENSION   |
| $\backslash\text{completebtxrendering}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering   |
| $\backslash\text{completoCOMBINEDLIST}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato <sup>OPT</sup><br><b>instances: content</b>   |
| $\backslash\text{completocontent}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| $\backslash\text{completelist}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 LISTE OPT<br>2 inherits: \impostaelenco  |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofFLOATS}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT<br><b>instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics</b>                                  |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofchemicals}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT   |
| $\backslash\text{completelistoffigures}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT   |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofgraphics}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT  |
| $\backslash\text{completelistofintermezzi}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT  |

|   |
|---|
| \completelistoftables [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* inherits: \impostaelenco <sup>OPT</sup>  |
| \completelistofpublications [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering |
| \completelistofsorts [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 SINGULAR <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 inherits: \impostaordinamento                  |
| \completelistofSORTS [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* inherits: \impostaordinamento <sup>OPT</sup><br>instances: logos                                      |
| \completelistoflogos [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* inherits: \impostaordinamento <sup>OPT</sup>  |
| \completelistofsynonyms [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 SINGULAR <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 inherits: \impostasinonimi                  |
| \completelistofSYNONYMS [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* inherits: \impostasinonimi <sup>OPT</sup><br>instances: abbreviations                              |
| \completelistofabbreviations [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* inherits: \impostasinonimi <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| \completeregister [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 inherits: \impostaregistro                            |
| \completeREGISTER [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* inherits: \impostaregistro <sup>OPT</sup><br>instances: index  |
| \completeindex [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* inherits: \impostaregistro <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| \complexorsimple \*...<br>* CSNAME  |
| \complexorsimpleempty \*...<br>* CSNAME   |
| \complexorsimpleempty {.*}<br>* TEXT CSNAME   |
| \complexorsimple {.*}<br>* TEXT CSNAME  |
| \componenet [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...]<br>* FILE   |
| \componenet ...<br>* FILE   |



|  |
|--|
| \composedcollector {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \composedlayer {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \compresult  |
| \confrontagruppocolori [...]<br>* NAME   |
| \confrontatavolozza [...]<br>* NAME  |
| \constantdimen \...<br>* CSNAME  |
| \constantdimenargument \...<br>* CSNAME  |
| \constantemptyargument \...<br>* CSNAME  |
| \constantnumber \...<br>* CSNAME   |
| \constantnumberargument \...<br>* CSNAME   |
| \contentreference [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>3</sup> ]{...}<br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato<br>3 CONTENT |
| \continuednumber {...}<br>* NUMMER   |
| \continueifinputfile {...}<br>* FILE   |
| \convertargument <sup>1</sup> ... \to \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME   |
| \convertcommand \ <sup>1</sup> ... \to \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME  |
| \convertedcounter [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>3</sup> ]{...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \setupcounter                              |
| \converteddimen { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  |

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
3  inherits: \setupcounter

```

1 vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n  
N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals  
thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals  
arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals  
koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals  
slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set\_0 set\_1 set\_2 set\_3 continued zero NAME  
2 NUMBER

\* NUMMER

```

1  NAME
2  CSNAME

```

|   |      |
|---|------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | NAME |

```

1  NAME
2  NUMMER TEXT
3  CSNAME NUMBER

```

```

1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY = KEY

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

1  SPRACHE
2  KEY  =  KEY

```

```

1  SPRACHE
2  KEY  =  KEY

```

```

1  SPRACHE
2  KEY  =  KEY

```

```

1  SPRACHE
2  KEY  =  KEY

```

```

1  SPRACHE
2  KEY  =  KEY

```

```

1  SPRACHE
2  KEY  =  KEY

```

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{copy}\text{suffix}\text{testo}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1    SPRACHE                    OPT<br>2    KEY    =   KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{copy}\text{tag}\text{label}\text{testo}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1    SPRACHE                    OPT<br>2    KEY    =   KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{copy}\text{unit}\text{testo}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1    SPRACHE                    OPT<br>2    KEY    =   KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{copy}\text{pages}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>3</sup> [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...]<br>1    FILE                                    OPT                    OPT<br>2    marcatura    =   attivo disattivo<br>offset        =   DIMENSION<br>n                =   NUMMER<br>3    inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| $\backslash\text{copy}\text{parameters}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...]<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{copy}\text{position}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{copy}\text{setups}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{correggi}\text{spazio}\text{bianco}$ {.*}<br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{corsivo}$   |
| $\backslash\text{corsivo}\text{grassetto}$   |
| $\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1    NAME                                    OPT<br>2    NUMMER  |
| $\backslash\text{counttoken}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \in <sup>2</sup> ... \to <sup>3</sup> ...<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{counttokens}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \to <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1    TEXT<br>2    CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{cramped}$ {.*}<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ {.*}<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ {.*}<br>*    CONTENT  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\crampedrlap {...}</code><br>*   CONTENT                         |
| <code>\crlf</code>   |
| <code>\crlfplaceholder</code>  |
| <code>\ctop ... {...}</code><br>1   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2   CONTENT |
| <code>\ctxcommand {...}</code><br>*   BEFEHL                           |
| <code>\ctxdirectcommand {...}</code><br>*   BEFEHL                     |
| <code>\ctxdirectlua {...}</code><br>*   BEFEHL                         |
| <code>\ctxfunction {...}</code><br>*   NAME                            |
| <code>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</code>                                    |
| <code>\CTXFUNCTION</code>  |
| <code>\ctxlatecommand {...}</code><br>*   BEFEHL                       |
| <code>\ctxlatelua {...}</code><br>*   BEFEHL                           |
| <code>\ctxloadluafile {...}</code><br>*   FILE                         |
| <code>\ctxlua {...}</code><br>*   BEFEHL                               |
| <code>\ctxluabuffer [...]</code><br>*   BUFFER <sup>OPT</sup>          |
| <code>\ctxluacode {...}</code><br>*   BEFEHL                           |
| <code>\ctxreport {...}</code><br>*   BEFEHL                            |
| <code>\ctxsprint {...}</code><br>*   BEFEHL                            |
| <code>\currentassignmentlistkey</code>                                 |
| <code>\currentassignmentlistvalue</code>                               |

|   |
|---|
| \currentbtxuservariable {...}<br>* KEY  |
| \currentcommalistitem   |
| \currentcomponent   |
| \currentenvironment   |
| \currentfeaturetest   |
| \currentinterface   |
| \currentETICHETTA [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT<br>2 TEXT |
| \currentlanguage  |
| \currentlistentrydestinationattribute   |
| \currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| \currentlistentrynumber   |
| \currentlistentrypagenumber   |
| \currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}<br>* numero testo numeropagina tutti                |
| \currentlistentrytitle  |
| \currentlistentrytitlerendered  |
| \currentlistsymbol  |
| \currentmainlanguage  |
| \currentmessagetext   |
| \currentmoduleparameter {...}<br>* KEY  |
| \currentoutputstream  |
| \currentproduct   |
| \currentproject   |
| \currentregime  |
| \currentregisterpageuserdata {...}<br>* KEY   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\currentresponses</code>   |
| <code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code><br>* h m TEXT <small>OPT</small>  |
| <code>\currentvalue</code>   |
| <code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>  |
| <code>\currentxtablerow</code>   |
| <code>\d {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\da [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE  |
| <code>\daqualcheparte {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} [...<sup>3</sup>]</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 REFERENCE  |
| <code>\data [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code><br>1 d = NUMMER <small>OPT</small><br>m = NUMMER<br>y = NUMMER<br>2 inherits: \datadioggi   |
| <code>\datadioggi [...*,...]</code><br>* anno mese giorno <small>OPT</small> giornosettimana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spazio \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord<br>TEXT referral day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from |
| <code>\datasetvariable {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME NUMMER<br>3 KEY realpage   |
| <code>\dayoftheweek {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 NUMMER   |
| <code>\dayspermonth {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 NUMMER   |
| <code>\dddots {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\ddots {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\decrement \*</code><br>* CSNAME   |
| <code>\decrementcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1 NAME <small>OPT</small><br>2 NUMMER  |

|   |
|---|
| \decrementedcounter [...]<br>*   NAME   |
| \decrementpagenumber  |
| \decrementsubpagenumber   |
| \decrementvalue {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \decrement (...;...)<br>*   CSNAME NUMBER   |
| \defaultinterface   |
| \defaultobjectpage  |
| \defaultobjectreference   |
| \defcatcodecommand \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... {\ <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1   CSNAME<br>2   CHARACTER NUMBER<br>3   BEFEHL   |
| \defconvertedargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1   CSNAME<br>2   TEXT   |
| \defconvertedcommand \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1   CSNAME<br>2   CSNAME  |
| \defconvertedvalue \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1   CSNAME<br>2   NAME  |
| \defineactivecharacter \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1   CHARACTER<br>2   BEFEHL   |
| \definealternativestyle [...,\ <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>2</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>3</sup> ...]<br>1   NAME<br>2   BEFEHL<br>3   BEFEHL  |
| \defineanchor [...,\ <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>2</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>3</sup> ...,\ <sup>4</sup> ...]<br>1   NAME<br>2   NAME<br>3   inherits: \setupplayer<br>4   inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato |
| \defineattachment [...,\ <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>2</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>3</sup> ...,\ <sup>4</sup> ...]<br>1   NAME<br>2   NAME<br>3   inherits: \setupattachment   |
| \defineattribute [...,\ <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,\ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1   NAME<br>2   locale globale public private pickup  |

```
\definebackground [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostasfondo
```

```
\definebar [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\definebreakpoint [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
   nsinistra = NUMMER
   ndestra = NUMMER
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   centro = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   range = si no
   language = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definebtx [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamaiuscole
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```



|  |
|--|
| $\backslash$ definecharacterspacing [...]<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash$ definechemical [...] {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash$ definechemicals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 inherits: \setupchemical                       |
| $\backslash$ definechemicalsymbol [...] [...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash$ definecollector [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 inherits: \setupcollector                            |
| $\backslash$ definecolumnbreak [...] [...] [...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMBER                        |
| $\backslash$ definecolumnsetarea [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea                    |
| $\backslash$ definecolumnsetspan [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan                    |
| $\backslash$ definecombination [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 inherits: \setupcombination                        |
| $\backslash$ definecomment [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 inherits: \impostacommento                             |
| $\backslash$ definecomplexorsimple \*...<br>* CSNAME   |
| $\backslash$ definecomplexorsimpleempty \*...<br>* CSNAME  |
| $\backslash$ definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}<br>* TEXT CSNAME   |
| $\backslash$ definecomplexorsimple {...}<br>* TEXT CSNAME  |
| $\backslash$ defineconversionset [...] [...] [...] [...]<br>1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME<br>2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME<br>3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME |

```
\definecounter [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]*
* FONT OPT
```

```
\defineeffect [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...]1 [...]2 {...}3
1 NUMMER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefacingfloat [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,...]4 [...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
designsize = implicit auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMBER NAME
offset = NUMBER NAME
check = si no
forza = si no
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,...]4 [...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

**\definefieldbody** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

**\definefieldbodyset** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME

**\definefieldcategory** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

**\definefileconstant** {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME

**\definefilefallback** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 FILE

**\definefilesynonym** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 FILE

**\definefiller** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfiller

**\definefirstline** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

**\definefittingpage** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

**\definefontalternative** [...]

\* NAME

**\definefontfallback** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...<sup>4</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 FONT NAME  
3 NAME NUMMER  
4 rscale = NUMMER  
forza = si no  
check = si no  
offset = NUMMER NAME  
target = NUMMER NAME  
features = NAME  
fattore = NUMMER  
metodo = lowercase uppercase

```

\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
   matematica
3  FONT
4  rscale      =  NUMBER
   designsize  =  implicito auto
   goodies     =  FILE
   features    =  NAME
   tf          =  TEXT
   bf          =  TEXT
   it          =  TEXT
   sl          =  TEXT
   bi          =  TEXT
   bs          =  TEXT
   sc          =  TEXT

```

```

\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definefontfamily

```

```

\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME

```

```

\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
   matematica
3  FONT
4  NAME

```

```

\definefontfeature [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  language      = NAME
    script       = NAME auto
    mode         = node base auto nessuno
    liga         = si no
    kern         = si no
    extrakerns   = si no
    tlig         = si no
    trep         = si no
    missing      = si no
    dummies      = si no
    analyze      = si no
    unicoding    = si no
    espansione  = NAME
    protrusion   = NAME
    nostackmath  = si no
    realdimensions = si no
    itlc         = si no
    textitalics  = si no
    mathitalics  = si no
    slant        = NUMMER
    extend       = NUMMER
    dimensions   = NUMMER
    boundingbox  = si no sfondo cornice vuoto COLOR
    compose     = si no
    char-ligatures = si no
    compat-ligatures = si no
    goodies      = FILE
    extrafeatures = si no
    featureset   = NAME
    colorscheme  = NAME
    postprocessor = NAME
    mathdimensions = NAME
    keepligatures = si no auto
    devanagari   = si no
    features     = si no
    tcom         = si no
    anum         = si no
    mathsize     = si no
    decomposehangul = si no
    mathalternatives = si no
    mathgaps     = si no
    checkmarks   = si no
    NAME         = si no
    mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
    blockligatures = si no

```

```

\definefontfile [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  features      = NAME
    fallbacks    = NAME
    goodies      = NAME
    designsize   = auto implicito

```

```

\definefontsize [...]
*  NAME

```

```

\definefontsolution [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution

```

```

\defineformula [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformula

```

```

\defineformulaalternative [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME

```

```
\defineformulaframed [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...1] [...2]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...1] [...2]  
1 NAME  
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...,...2...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...2]  
1 NAME  
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...1] [...2]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...1] [...,...2...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth  
maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER  
top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...1] [...2] [...3]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 DIMENSION
```

**\definehyphenationfeatures** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 characters      = TEXT
  hyphens        = si tutti TEXT
  joiners        = si tutti TEXT
  rightwords     = NUMMER
  hyphenmin      = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin  = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativa    = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
  bordodestro    = tex
  rightchars     = parola NUMMER
```

**\defineindentedtext** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

**\defineindenting** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
  toggle DIMENSION
```

**\defineinitial** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

**\defineinsertion** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

**\defineinteraction** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterazione
```

**\defineinteractionbar** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione
```

**\defineinterfaceconstant** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

**\defineinterfaceelement** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

**\defineinterfacevariable** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

**\defineinterlinespace** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

**\defineintermediatecolor** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMMER
3 a = NUMMER
  t = NUMMER
```

```

\defineitemgroup [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\defineitems [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaelementi

```

```

\definelabelclass [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER

```

```

\definelayer [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer

```

```

\definelayerpreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer

```

```

\definelayerpreset [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definelinefiller [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\definelinenote [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote

```

```

\definelinenumbering [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe

```

```

\definelines [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostarighe

```

```

\definelistalternative [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

```

```

\definelistextra [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra

```

```

\definelow [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow

```



`\definelowhigh [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker [...]`

\* NAME

`\definemathaccent ...1 ...2`

1 NAME  
2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 {...}4`

1 NAME  
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop nolop box  
3 uno due  
4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

`\definemathdouble [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

1 entrambi vfenced NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\definemathdoubleextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

1 entrambi vfenced  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\definematematics [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathematics

```
\definemathextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 invertito matematica testo OPTChemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 cima vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 cima vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 NAME
2 schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

`\definemathunder [...] [...] [...]`

1 fondo vfenced NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER

`\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]`

1 fondo vfenced OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER

`\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...]`

1 bothtext OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER

`\definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...]`

1 ampio OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER

`\definemeasure [...] [...]`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\definemessageconstant {.*}`

\* NAME

`\definemixedcolumns [...] [...] [..., ...3..., ...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\definemode [...,1...] [...2]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 si no mantieni

`\definemultitonecolor [...] [..., ...2..., ...] [..., ...3..., ...] [..., ...4..., ...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 COLOR = NUMMER  
3 inherits: \definiscicolore  
4 inherits: \definespotcolor

`\definenamecolor [...] [..., ...2..., ...]`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \definiscicolore

`\definenamecolor [...] [...]`

1 NAME  
2 COLOR

`\definenamespace [...] [..., ...2..., ...]`

1 NAME  
2 nome = TEXT  
parent = TEXT  
stile = si no  
comando = si no elenco  
setup = si no elenco  
set = si no elenco  
cornice = si no

`\definenarrower [...] [...] [..., ...3..., ...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostapiustretto

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \definernote [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupnote </pre>   |
| <pre> \defineornament [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 alternativa = a b    inherits: \setupcollector 3 stile = STYLE BEFEHL    colore = COLOR    inherits: \impostaincorniciato </pre>  |
| <pre> \defineornament [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 alternativa = a b    inherits: \setupplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext </pre>  |
| <pre> \defineoutputroutine [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine </pre>  |
| <pre> \defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...] * KEY </pre>  |
| <pre> \definepage [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>  |
| <pre> \definepagebreak [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto    preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagechecker [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>  |
| <pre> \definepagecolumns [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns </pre>  |
| <pre> \definepageinjection [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection </pre>  |
| <pre> \definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative </pre>  |
| <pre> \definepageshift [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 orizzontale verticale 3 DIMENSION </pre>   |
| <pre> \definepagestate [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagestate </pre>  |

```
\definepairedbox [1...] [2...] [3.........]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [1...] [2...] [3.........]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [1...] [2...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\defineperiodkerning [1...] [2...] [3.........]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning
```

```
\defineplacement [1...] [2...] [3.........]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [1...] [2...] [3.........]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaposizionamento
```

```
\defineprefixset [1...] [2......] [3...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [1...] [2...] [3.........]
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineprocessor [1...] [2...] [3.........]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [1...] [2.........]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [1...] [2...] [3.........]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [1...] [2......] [3...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

**\defineruby** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupruby

**\definescale** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupscale

**\definescript** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupscrip

**\definesectionlevels** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 ABSCHNITT

**\defineselector** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupselector

**\defineseparatorset** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT  
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

**\defineshift** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupshift

**\definesidebar** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupsidebar

**\definesort** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 si no OPT  
2 SINGULAR  
3 NAME  
4 CONTENT

**\definespotcolor** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 COLOR  
3 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten  
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity  
t = NUMMER  
e = TEXT  
p = NUMMER

**\definestyleinstance** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg  
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc  
4 BEFEHL

**\definesubformula** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupsubformula

```
\definesynonym [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 si no OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT
```

```
\definesystemattribute [...] [...] OPT
1 NAME
2 locale globale public private pickup
```

```
\definesystemconstant {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable {...}
* NAME
```

```
\defineTABLEsetup [...] [...] OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\definetabulation [...] [...] OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\definetextbackground [...] [...] OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\definetextflow [...] [...] OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextflow
```

```
\definetextnote [...] [...] OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextnote
```

```
\definetokenlist [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definetooltip [...] [...] OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...] OPT
1 NAME
2 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

**\definetwopasslist** {...}

\* NAME

**\definetypeface** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...,...<sup>6</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg  
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy  
4 NAME  
5 implicito dtp  
6 rscale = auto NUMBER  
features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicito  
direzione = entrambi

**\definetypescriptprefix** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

**\definetypescriptsynonym** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

**\definetypesetting** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

**\defineunit** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupunit

**\defineuserdata** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupuserdata

**\defineuserdataalternative** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupuserdataalternative

**\defineviewerlayer** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

**\definevspace** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 DIMENSION

**\definevspacing** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \vspacing

**\definevspacingamount** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION



**\definextable** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupxtable

**\definisci** [<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NUMBER OPT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

**\definisciaccento** <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>...

1 CHARACTER  
2 CHARACTER  
3 CHARACTER

**\definisciambientefontdeltesto** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 implicito DIMENSION  
3 grande = DIMENSION NUMBER  
piccolo = DIMENSION NUMBER  
a = DIMENSION NUMBER  
b = DIMENSION NUMBER  
c = DIMENSION NUMBER  
d = DIMENSION NUMBER  
testo = DIMENSION NUMBER  
x = DIMENSION NUMBER  
xx = DIMENSION NUMBER  
script = DIMENSION NUMBER  
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMBER  
interlinea = DIMENSION  
em = inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL  
\* = NUMMER

**\definisciblocco** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostablocco

**\definiscibloccosezione** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostabloccosezione

**\definiscibuffer** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 BUFFER  
3 inherits: \impostabuffer

**\definiscicampo** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...,...] [<sup>5</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 radio sotto testo riga push check signature  
3 NAME  
4 NAME  
5 NAME

**\definiscicapoversi** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostacapoversi

**\definiscicarattere** <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>...

1 CHARACTER  
2 NUMBER

\definiscicolore [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 r = NUMBER
  g = NUMBER
  b = NUMBER
  c = NUMBER
  m = NUMBER
  y = NUMBER
  k = NUMBER
  h = NUMBER
  s = NUMBER
  v = NUMBER
  x = NUMBER
  a = NUMBER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
    difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
  t = NUMBER
```

\definiscicolore [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

```
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

\definiscicomando ...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup>

```
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

\definisciconversione [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>

```
1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

\definisciconversione [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

\definiscidescrizione [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription
```

\definiscidimensionicarta [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  pagina = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
  carta = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

\definiscidimensionicarta [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
3 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

\definiscielenco [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

\definiscielencocombinato [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
```

```
\definiscienumerazione [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definiscietichetta [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definiscifigurasimbolo [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \figuraesterna
```

```
\definiscifont [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\definiscifontdeltesto [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicito
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definiscifontdeltesto [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicito
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME
```

```
\definiscifont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 NAME
```

```
\definisciformatoriferimento [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definiscigruppocolonne [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostagruppocolonne
```

```
\definiscigruppocolori [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 grigio rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET
```

```
\definiscihbox [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```

\definisciincorniciato [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\definisciiniziatermina [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainiziatermina

```

```

\definiscilayout [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostalayout

```

```

\definiscimakeup [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamakeup

```

```

\definiscimarcatura [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \impostamarcatura

```

```

\definiscimenuinterazione [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione

```

```

\definiscimodellotabella [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME

```

```

\definiscioggettomobile [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definiscioggettomobile [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definisciordinamento [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 PLURAL
3 nessuno CSNAME

```

```

\definisciprofilo [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile

```

```

\definisciprogramma [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

`\definisciregistro [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostaregistro

`\definisciriferimento [...1] [...,2...]`

1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE

`\definiscisezione [...*]`

\* NAME

`\definiscisimbolo [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 BEFEHL

`\definiscisinonimi [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 SINGULAR  
2 PLURAL  
3 CSNAME  
4 CSNAME

`\definiscisinonimofont [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 FONT  
3 features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicito

`\definiscisottocampo [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

`\definiscisovrapposizione [...,1...] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 BEFEHL

`\definiscistackcampi [...1] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definiscistile [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupstyle

`\definiscistilefont [...,1...] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definiscitabulato [...1] [...2] [/3.../]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TEMPLATE

`\definiscitavolozza [...1] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME = COLOR

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \definiscitavolozza [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \definiscitesta [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  ABSCHNITT 3  inherits: \impostatesta </pre>   |
| <pre> \definiscitesto [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo 3  testo margine bordo 4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 6  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 7  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \definiscitestoincorniciato [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>   |
| <pre> \definiscitype [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \impostatype </pre>  |
| <pre> \definiscityping [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \impostatyping </pre>  |
| <pre> \delimited [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  SPRACHE 3  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \delimitedtext [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  SPRACHE 3  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \DELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  CONTENT instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside </pre>   |
| <pre> \aside [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \blockquote [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \quotation [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \quote [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  CONTENT </pre>  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash speech$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 SPRACHE <small>OPT</small><br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash depthofstring$ {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| $\backslash depthonlybox$ {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash depthspanningtext$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 FONT   |
| $\backslash depthstrut$   |
| $\backslash DESCRIZIONE$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} <sup>3</sup> ... $\backslash par$<br>1 REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>2 TEXT<br>3 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash destra$ ...<br>* $\backslash egroup$ $\backslash bgroup$ $\backslash letterclosebrace$ ] [ ) ( > < /           $\backslash rbrace$ $\backslash rbracket$ $\backslash rbracket$ $\backslash rparenthesis$<br>$\backslash rparent$ $\backslash rparen$ $\backslash rangle$ $\backslash rrangle$ $\backslash rVert$ $\backslash vert$ $\backslash solidus$ $\backslash rfloor$ $\backslash rceiling$ $\backslash rceil$ $\backslash urcorner$ $\backslash lrcorner$<br>$\backslash rmoustache$ $\backslash rrbracket$ $\backslash rgroup$ $\backslash rinterval$ $\backslash rointerval$ $\backslash rlinterval$ $\backslash rrointerval$ \} \] \) \> \  CHARACTER |
| $\backslash determinacaratteristicheregistro$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small><br>1 NAME<br>2 language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE<br>metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc<br>numberorder = numeri<br>compress = si no tutti<br>criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT   |
| $\backslash determinacarattersticheelenco$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small><br>1 LISTE<br>2 inherits: $\backslash impostaelenco$  |
| $\backslash determinanumerotesta$ [...]<br>* ABSCHNITT  |
| $\backslash determinenoflines$ {...}<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash devanagarinumerals$ {...}<br>* NUMMER   |
| $\backslash digits$ {...}<br>* NUMMER   |
| $\backslash digits$ ...<br>* NUMMER   |
| $\backslash dimensiontocomount$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 CSNAME   |
| $\backslash directboxfromcache$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER TEXT  |

|  |
|--|
| \directcolor [...]<br>* COLOR  |
| \directcolored [...,... <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* inherits: \definiscicolore  |
| \directcolored [...]<br>* COLOR  |
| \directconvertedcounter {... <sup>1</sup> .} {... <sup>2</sup> .}<br>1 NAME<br>2 primo precedente successivo ultimo numero   |
| \directcopyboxfromcache {... <sup>1</sup> .} {... <sup>2</sup> .}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER TEXT   |
| \directdummysparameter {...}<br>* KEY  |
| \directgetboxllx ...<br>* CSNAME NUMBER  |
| \directgetboxlly ...<br>* CSNAME NUMBER  |
| \directhighlight {... <sup>1</sup> .} {... <sup>2</sup> .}<br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT   |
| \directlocalframed [... <sup>1</sup> .] {... <sup>2</sup> .}<br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT  |
| \directluacode {...}<br>* BEFEHL   |
| \directselect {... <sup>1</sup> .} {... <sup>2</sup> .} {... <sup>3</sup> .} {... <sup>4</sup> .} {... <sup>5</sup> .} {... <sup>6</sup> .}<br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 CONTENT<br>4 CONTENT<br>5 CONTENT<br>6 CONTENT |
| \directsetbar {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \directsetup {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \directsymbol {... <sup>1</sup> .} {... <sup>2</sup> .}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME  |
| \directvspacing {... <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* inherits: \vspacing  |
| \dis {...}<br>* CONTENT  |



|   |
|---|
| <code>\disabledirectives [...,*,...]</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\disableexperiments [...,*,...]</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\disablemode [...,*,...]</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\disableoutputstream</code>   |
| <code>\disableparpositions</code>   |
| <code>\disableregime</code>   |
| <code>\disabletrackers [...,*,...]</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\displaymath {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\displaymathematics {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\displaymessage {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    DIMENSION<br>2    DIMENSION<br>3    NUMMER |
| <code>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    DIMENSION<br>2    DIMENSION<br>3    NUMMER      |
| <code>\doadaptleftskip {...}</code><br>*    si no standard DIMENSION                                |
| <code>\doadaptrightskip {...}</code><br>*    si no standard DIMENSION                               |
| <code>\doaddfeature [...,*,...]</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\doassign [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>..]</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    KEY = VALUE      |
| <code>\doassignempty [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>..]</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    DIMENSION<br>3    BEFEHL           |

|  |
|--|
| \docheckassignment {...}<br>* TEXT   |
| \docheckedpagestate {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } {... <sup>5</sup> } {... <sup>6</sup> } {... <sup>7</sup> }<br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 BEFEHL<br>3 BEFEHL<br>4 BEFEHL<br>5 BEFEHL<br>6 BEFEHL<br>7 BEFEHL |
| \docheckedpair {...,*...}<br>* TEXT  |
| \documentvariable {...}<br>* KEY   |
| \dodoubleargument \... [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ]<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT  |
| \dodoubleargumentwithset \... [ <sup>1</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ]<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT   |
| \dodoubleempty \... [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ]<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT  |
| \dodoubleemptywithset \... [ <sup>1</sup> ..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ]<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT   |
| \dodoublegroupempty \... { <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> } { <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> }<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT   |
| \doeassign [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> .. <sub>≡</sub> ...]<br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE   |
| \doexpandedrecurse {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> .. <sub>≡</sub> }<br>1 NUMMER<br>2 BEFEHL   |
| \dofastloopcs {... <sup>1</sup> } \... <sup>2</sup> ..<br>1 NUMMER<br>2 CSNAME   |
| \dogetattribute {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \dogetattributeid {...}<br>* NAME  |

`\dogetcommacommandelement .1 \from .2 \to \.3`

1 NUMBER  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

`\dogobbledoubleempty [.1] [.2]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\dogobblesingleempty [.*]`

\* TEXT

`\doif {.1} {.2} {.3}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\doifallcommon {.1,...} {.2,...} {.3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifallcommonelse {.1,...} {.2,...} {.3} {.4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifalldefinedelse {.1,...} {.2} {.3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifallmodes {.1,...} {.2} {.3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifallmodeselse {.1,...} {.2} {.3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifassignmentelse {.1} {.2} {.3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifassignmentelsecs {.1} \.2 \.3`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

`\doifblackelse {.1} {.2} {.3}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifbothsides {.1} {.2} {.3}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \...4 {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdefined {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdocumentvariable {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentvariableelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignmentcs {...} \2... \3...`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

`\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1. \^2.

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE



`\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseframed \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehelp {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \...1 \...2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 CHARACTER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \...1 \...2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME tutti  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelserrightpage {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelserrightpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelserrighttoleftinbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetopofpage {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \^1. {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifenv {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE



`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {1...} {2...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiffielddbodelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffielddcategoryelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffile {1...} {2...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 FONT  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doiffontfeatureelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifinset {...} {...,2...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifitalicelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \doiflocationelse {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>                                   |
| <pre> \doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>                      |
| <pre> \doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>                    |
| <pre> \doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>                              |
| <pre> \doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...} 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>              |
| <pre> \doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...} 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>      |
| <pre> \doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifmode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>                            |
| <pre> \doifmodeelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>         |
| <pre> \doifnextbgroupcselse \... \... 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>                              |
| <pre> \doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>                                 |
| <pre> \doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...} 1  CHARACTER 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>                |
| <pre> \doifnextoptionalcselse \... \... 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>                            |
| <pre> \doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>                               |

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnot {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentvariable {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnotescollected {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotfile {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotflagged {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {...} {...,  
...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}`

\* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...,  
...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

\doifnumber {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME tutti
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}
1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,1...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,1...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```



\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsomething {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselse \1... {2...} {3...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {1...} {2...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {1...} {2...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {1...} {2...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

|  |
|--|
| <code>\doifundefined {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TRUE  |
| <code>\doifundefinedcounter {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TRUE   |
| <code>\doifundefinedelse {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE                         |
| <code>\doifunknownfontfeature {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE                    |
| <code>\doifurldefinedelse {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE                        |
| <code>\doifvalue {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TRUE                                  |
| <code>\doifvalueelse {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE   |
| <code>\doifvaluenothing {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TRUE   |
| <code>\doifvaluenothingelse {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE                      |
| <code>\doifvaluesomething {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TRUE   |
| <code>\doifvariable {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY<br>3 TRUE                                |
| <code>\doifvariableelse {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE |
| <code>\doindentation</code>  |
| <code>\dollar</code>   |

|   |
|---|
| \doloop {...}<br>* BEFEHL   |
| \doloopoverlist {... <sup>1</sup> ,...} {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 TEXT<br>2 BEFEHL   |
| \donothing  |
| \dontconvertfont  |
| \dontleavehmode   |
| \dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups   |
| \dopositionaction {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}<br>* NAME  |
| \doquadrupleargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] [ <sup>5</sup> ]<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT                                    |
| \doquadrupleempty \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] [ <sup>5</sup> ]<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT                                       |
| \doquadruplegroupempty \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT                               |
| \doquintupleargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] [ <sup>5</sup> ...] [ <sup>6</sup> ]<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT<br>6 TEXT      |
| \doquintupleempty \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] [ <sup>5</sup> ...] [ <sup>6</sup> ]<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT<br>6 TEXT         |
| \doquintuplegroupempty \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} { <sup>6</sup> ...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT<br>6 TEXT |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\dorechecknextindentation</code>  |
| <code>\dorecurse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1    NUMBER<br>2    BEFEHL   |
| <code>\dorepeatwithcommand [<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>..</code><br>1    TEXT    NUMBER*TEXT<br>2    CSNAME  |
| <code>\doreplacefeature {...,*...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\doresetattribute {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\dorotatebox {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1    NUMBER<br>2    CSNAME<br>3    CONTENT  |
| <code>\dosetattribute {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    NUMBER  |
| <code>\dosetleftskipadaption {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>*    si no standard DIMENSION  |
| <code>\dosetrighskipadaption {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>*    si no standard DIMENSION  |
| <code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>*    inherits: \impostainterlinea   |
| <code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>*    attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande    NUMBER DIMENSION   |
| <code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\doseventupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sup>4</sup>] [<sup>5</sup>] [<sup>6</sup>] [<sup>7</sup>] [<sup>8</sup>]</code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT<br>5    TEXT<br>6    TEXT<br>7    TEXT<br>8    TEXT   |
| <code>\doseventupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sup>4</sup>] [<sup>5</sup>] [<sup>6</sup>] [<sup>7</sup>] [<sup>8</sup>]</code><br>1    CSNAME                    OPT        OPT        OPT        OPT        OPT        OPT        OPT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT<br>5    TEXT<br>6    TEXT<br>7    TEXT<br>8    TEXT |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{dosingleargument} \backslash.^1 \dots [.^2]$<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{dosingleempty} \backslash.^1 \dots [.^2]$<br>1 CSNAME OPT<br>2 TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{dosinglegroupempty} \backslash.^1 \dots \{.^2\}$<br>1 CSNAME OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{dosixtupleargument} \backslash.^1 \dots [.^2] [.^3] [.^4] [.^5] [.^6] [.^7]$<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT<br>6 TEXT<br>7 TEXT                      |
| $\backslash\text{dosixtupleempty} \backslash.^1 \dots [.^2] [.^3] [.^4] [.^5] [.^6] [.^7]$<br>1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT<br>6 TEXT<br>7 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{dostarttagged} \{.^1\} \{.^2\} \dots \backslash\text{dostoptagged}$<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{dostepwiserecurse} \{.^1\} \{.^2\} \{.^3\} \{.^4\}$<br>1 NUMBER<br>2 NUMBER<br>3 [-+]NUMBER<br>4 BEFEHL   |
| $\backslash\text{dosubtractfeature} \{.^*\dots, \dots\}$<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{dotfskip} \{.^*\dots\}$<br>* DIMENSION  |
| $\backslash\text{dotoks} \backslash.^*\dots$<br>* CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{dotripleargument} \backslash.^1 \dots [.^2] [.^3] [.^4]$<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{dotripleargumentwithset} \backslash.^1 \dots [.^2\dots, \dots] [.^3] [.^4]$<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT   |

`\dotripleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [2...,...]2 [3...]3 [4...]4`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...}2 {3...}3 {4...}4`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\dowith {1...,...}1 {2...}2`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {1...}1 \2... {3...}3`

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {1...}1 {2...}2 \3... {4...}4`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \1... \2... \3... {4...}4`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \1... \2... {3...}3`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\dowithpargument \*...`

\* CSNAME

`\dowithrange {1...,...}1 \2...2`

1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER  
2 CSNAME

`\dowithwargument \*...`

\* CSNAME

`\dpofstring {*...}`

\* TEXT

`\dummydigit`

`\dummyparameter {*...}`

\* KEY

|  |
|--|
| <code>\ETEX</code>   |
| <code>\EveryLine {...}</code><br>* BEFEHL  |
| <code>\EveryPar {...}</code><br>* BEFEHL   |
| <code>\edefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT  |
| <code>\efcmxheight {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\efcmxwidth {...}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\efcminheight {...}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\efcminwidth {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\efcparameter {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY  |
| <code>\effect [<sup>1</sup>...] {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT   |
| <code>\elaborablocchi [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\elapsedseconds</code>   |
| <code>\elapsedtime</code>  |
| <code>\elementi [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 inherits: \impostabilelementi<br>2 TEXT                                       |
| <code>\elemento [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br>* REFERENCE      OPT   |
| <code>\em</code>   |
| <code>\emphasisboldface</code>   |
| <code>\emphasistypeface</code>   |
| <code>\emptylines [<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br>* NUMMER      OPT  |



|   |
|---|
| <code>\emspace</code>   |
| <code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\enableparpositions</code>  |
| <code>\enableregime [...]</code><br><code>* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</code> |
| <code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\enskip</code>  |
| <code>\enspace</code>   |
| <code>\ENUMERAZIONE [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ...<sup>3</sup> \par</code><br><code>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT</code><br><code>2 TEXT</code><br><code>3 CONTENT</code>  |
| <code>\env {...}</code><br><code>* KEY</code>   |
| <code>\envvar {...} {...}</code><br><code>1 KEY</code><br><code>2 BEFEHL</code>   |
| <code>\epos {...}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\equaldigits {...}</code><br><code>* TEXT</code>  |
| <code>\eTeX</code>  |
| <code>\ETICHETTA [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br><code>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT</code><br><code>2 TEXT</code>  |
| <code>\executeifdefined {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 BEFEHL</code>  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\exitloop</code>  |
| <code>\exitloopnow</code>   |
| <code>\expandcheckedcsname \.<sup>1</sup> {..<sup>2</sup>} {..<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 KEY<br>3 TEXT                                 |
| <code>\expanded {.*}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\expandeddoif {..<sup>1</sup>} {..<sup>2</sup>} {..<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 TRUE                                 |
| <code>\expandeddoifelse {..<sup>1</sup>} {..<sup>2</sup>} {..<sup>3</sup>} {..<sup>4</sup>}</code><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE |
| <code>\expandeddoifnot {..<sup>1</sup>} {..<sup>2</sup>} {..<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 TRUE                              |
| <code>\expandfontsynonym \.<sup>1</sup> {..<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME   |
| <code>\expdoif {..<sup>1</sup>} {..<sup>2</sup>} {..<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 TRUE                                      |
| <code>\expdoifcommonelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {..<sup>4</sup>}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE       |
| <code>\expdoifelse {..<sup>1</sup>} {..<sup>2</sup>} {..<sup>3</sup>} {..<sup>4</sup>}</code><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE      |
| <code>\expdoifelsecommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {..<sup>4</sup>}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE       |
| <code>\expdoifelseinset {..<sup>1</sup>} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {..<sup>3</sup>} {..<sup>4</sup>}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE  |

```
\expdoifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\fakebox ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\fastdecrement \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\fastincrement \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\fastlocalframed [...1] [...,2...,...] {...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT
```

```
\fastloopfinal
```

```
\fastloopindex
```

```
\fastscale {...} {...}
1 NUMBER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\fastsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME
```

**\fastswitchtobodyfont** {.\*}  
 \* x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript

**\fastxsxy** {...} {...} {...}  
 1 NUMMER  
 2 NUMMER  
 3 CONTENT

**\feature** [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]  
 1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale  
 2 NAME

**\feature** {...} {...}<sup>2</sup>,...]  
 1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale  
 2 NAME

**\fence**

**\fenced** [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>  
 1 parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket NAME  
 2 CONTENT

**\FENCE** {.\*}  
 \* CONTENT

**\fetchallmarkings** [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>  
 1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
 2 pagina NAME

**\fetchallmarks** [...]  
 \* BESCHRIFTUNG

**\fetchmark** [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>  
 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT  
 2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

**\fetchmarking** [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>  
 1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
 2 pagina NAME  
 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

**\fetchonemark** [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>  
 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT  
 2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

**\fetchonemarking** [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>  
 1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
 2 pagina NAME  
 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

**\fetchruntimecommand** \... {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>  
 1 CSNAME  
 2 FILE

|  |
|--|
| \fetchtwomarkings [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1    BESCHRIFTUNG<br>2    pagina NAME   |
| \fetchtwomarks [...]<br>*    BESCHRIFTUNG  |
| \fieldbody [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1    NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span><br>2    inherits: \setupfieldbody   |
| \fifthoffivearguments { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...}<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT<br>5    TEXT                                 |
| \fifthofsixarguments { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} { <sup>5</sup> ...} { <sup>6</sup> ...}<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT<br>5    TEXT<br>6    TEXT |
| \figuraesterna [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...]<br>1    FILE <span style="float:right">OPT</span> <span style="float:right">OPT</span><br>2    NAME<br>3    inherits: \setupexternalfigure  |
| \figurefilename  |
| \figurefilepath  |
| \figurefiletype  |
| \figurefullname  |
| \figureheight  |
| \figurenaturalheight   |
| \figurenaturalwidth  |
| \figuresymbol [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1    FILE NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span><br>2    inherits: \figuraesterna  |
| \figurewidth   |
| \filename {...}<br>*    FILE   |
| \filledhboxb <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    TEXT <span style="float:right">OPT</span><br>2    CONTENT  |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \filledhboxc <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \filledhboxg <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \filledhboxk <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \filledhboxm <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \filledhboxr <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \filledhboxy <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \filler [...] * sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \fillupto [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME 2 TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \filterfromnext {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...} {<sup>7</sup>...} 1 NUMMER OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \filterfromvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \filterpages [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] 1 FILE 2 pari dispari NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 3 ampiezza = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \filterreference {...} * implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage </pre>  |
| <pre> \findtwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>  |

```
\finishregisterentry [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT
2 etichetta = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]*
* NAME
```

```
\firstinlist [...]*,...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}*
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}*
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwoarguments {...}1 {...}2
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwounexpanded {...}1 {...}2
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

|  |
|--|
| <code>\firstrealpage</code>  |
| <code>\firstrealpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\firstsubcountervalue [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER   |
| <code>\firstsubpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\firstuserpage</code>  |
| <code>\firstuserpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\fitfieldframed [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code><br>1 inherits: \impostaincorn <sup>1</sup> fiato<br>2 CONTENT |
| <code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\flag {...}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code><br>* KEY  |
| <code>\flushbox {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME   |
| <code>\flushboxregister ...</code><br>* CSNAME NUMMER  |
| <code>\flushcollector [...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\flushedrightlastline</code>   |
| <code>\flushlayer [...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\flushlocalfloats</code>   |
| <code>\flushnextbox</code>   |
| <code>\flushnotes</code>   |
| <code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\flushshapebox</code>  |
| <code>\flushtextflow {...}</code><br>* NAME  |



|   |
|---|
| \flushtokens [...]<br>* NAME  |
| \flushtoks \...<br>* CSNAME   |
| \fontalternative  |
| \fontbody   |
| \fontchar {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \fontcharbyindex {...}<br>* NUMMER  |
| \fontclass  |
| \fontclassname {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 FONT  |
| \fontface   |
| \fontfeaturelist [...] [...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT  |
| \fontsize   |
| \fontstyle  |
| \forcecharacterstripping  |
| \forcelocalfloats   |
| \forgeteverypar   |
| \forgetparameters [...] [...]<br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE  |
| \forgetparskip  |
| \forgetragged   |
| \formula [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> .}<br>1 impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto<br>2 CONTENT |
| \foundbox {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME   |

`\fourthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\frameddimension {...}`

\* KEY

`\framedparameter {...}`

\* KEY

`\FRACTION {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom

`\binom {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\dbinom {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\dfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\frac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\sfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\tbinom {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\xfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\xxfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

|  |
|--|
| <code>\freezeimagenmacro \<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME  |
| <code>\freezemeasure [...] [...]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 DIMENSION   |
| <code>\frenchspacing</code>  |
| <code>\fromlinenote [...] {...}</code><br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 TEXT  |
| <code>\frozenhbox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\frule .. .<sup>*</sup> .. \relax</code><br>* width <sub>␣</sub> DIMENSION height <sub>␣</sub> DIMENSION depth <sub>␣</sub> DIMENSION radius <sub>␣</sub> DIMENSION line <sub>␣</sub> DIMENSION type <sub>␣</sub> TEXT data <sub>␣</sub> TEXT name <sub>␣</sub> TEXT |
| <code>\GetPar</code>   |
| <code>\GIORNOSETTIMANA {...}</code><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\GotoPar</code>  |
| <code>\Greeknumerals {...}</code><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\gdefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup> {...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT  |
| <code>\gdefconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup> \<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME   |
| <code>\getboxfromcache {...} {...} ...<sup>3</sup></code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER TEXT<br>3 CSNAME NUMMER  |
| <code>\getboxllx ...</code><br>* CSNAME NUMMER   |
| <code>\getboxlly ...</code><br>* CSNAME NUMMER   |
| <code>\getbufferdata [...]</code><br>* BUFFER <small>OPT</small>   |
| <code>\getcommacommandsize [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br>* BEFEHL  |
| <code>\getcommalistsize [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br>* BEFEHL   |

```
\getdayoftheweek {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
```

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| 1 | NUMMER |
| 2 | NUMMER |
| 3 | NUMMER |

`\getdayspermonth`  $\{.^1..\}$   $\{.^2..\}$

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| 1 | NUMMER |
| 2 | NUMMER |

`\getdefinedbuffer [..]`

\* BUFFER

```
\getdocumentargument {..}
```

\* NAME

```
\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}
```

|   |      |
|---|------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | TEXT |

```
\getdocumentfilename {..}
```

\* NUMMER

```
\getdummysparameters [..,..*=..,..]
```

\* KEY = VALUE

```
\getemptyparameters [...] [...,......]
```

```

1  TEXT
2  KEY  =  VALUE

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{getparameters} \quad [\dots] \quad [\dots, \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots, \dots]$$

```

1  TEXT
2  KEY  =  VALUE

```

```
\getexpandedparameters [...] [...,\u2082...,...]
```

```

1  TEXT
2  KEY  =  VALUE

```

```
\getfiguredimensions [...] [...2...]
```

```
1 FILE
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\getfirstcharacter {...}
```

\* TEXT

```
\getfirsttwopassdata {...}
```

\* NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{getfromcommacommand} \left[ \dots, \dots \right] \left[ \dots \right]$$

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| 1 | BEFEHL |
| 2 | NUMMER |

```
\getfromcommalist [...,1...] [...2.]
```

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| 1 | BEFEHL |
| 2 | NUMMER |

```
\getfromtwopassdata {...} {...}
```

|   |      |
|---|------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | NAME |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\getglyphdirect {...} {...}</code><br>1 FONT<br>2 NUMMER CHARACTER   |
| <code>\getglyphstyled {...} {...}</code><br>1 FONT<br>2 NUMMER CHARACTER   |
| <code>\getgparameters [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE  |
| <code>\getinlineuserdata</code>  |
| <code>\getlasttwopassdata {...}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\getlocalfloat {...}</code><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\getlocalfloats</code>   |
| <code>\getMPdrawing</code>   |
| <code>\getMPlayer [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato<br>3 CONTENT |
| <code>\getmessage {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME NUMMER  |
| <code>\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code><br>1 FONT<br>2 NAME  |
| <code>\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code><br>1 FONT<br>2 NAME  |
| <code>\getnamedtwopassdatalist \<sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME   |
| <code>\getnaturaldimensions ...</code><br>* CSNAME NUMMER  |
| <code>\getnoflines {...}</code><br>* DIMENSION   |
| <code>\getobject {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME  |
| <code>\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME  |

|   |
|---|
| \getpaletsize [...]<br>* NAME   |
| \getparameters [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE                             |
| \getprivatechar {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \getprivateslot {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \getrandomcount \... {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 NUMMER       |
| \getrandomdimen \... {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 DIMENSION |
| \getrandomfloat \... {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 NUMMER       |
| \getrandomnumber \... {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 NUMMER      |
| \getrandomseed \*...<br>* CSNAME  |
| \getrawparameters [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE                          |
| \getrawgparameters [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE                         |
| \getrawnoflines {...}<br>* DIMENSION  |
| \getrawparameters [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE                          |
| \getrawxparameters [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE                         |
| \getreference [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup><br>1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage<br>2 REFERENCE   |
| \getreferenceentry {...}<br>* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage   |

|  |
|--|
| \getroundednoflines {...}<br>*    DIMENSION  |
| \getsubstring {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NUMMER<br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT         |
| \gettokenlist [...] *    NAME  |
| \gettwopassdata {...} *    NAME  |
| \gettwopassdatalist {...} *    NAME  |
| \getuserdata   |
| \getuvalue {...} *    NAME   |
| \getvalue {...} *    NAME  |
| \getvariable {...} {...}<br>1    NAME<br>2    KEY                                  |
| \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NAME<br>2    KEY<br>3    BEFEHL      |
| \getxparameters [...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1    TEXT<br>2    KEY = VALUE |
| \giornosettimana {...} *    NUMMER   |
| \globaldisablemode [...,*,...] *    NAME   |
| \globalenablemode [...,*,...] *    NAME  |
| \globalletempty \... *    CSNAME   |
| \globalpopbox ... *    CSNAME NUMMER   |
| \globalpopmacro \... *    CSNAME   |
| \globalpreventmode [...,*,...] *    NAME   |

`\globalprocesscommalist [...]\1...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalpushbox ...`

- \* CSNAME NUMBER

`\globalpushmacro \*...`

- \* CSNAME

`\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix`

- \* + - TEXT

`\globalswapcounts \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalswapdimens \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalswapmacros \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

- \* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

- \* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 TEXT OPT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6 {...}7 {...}8`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT



\gobblefouroptionals [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup>

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup> {...}<sup>7</sup> {...}<sup>8</sup> {...}<sup>9</sup>

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT  
9 CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...}<sup>\*</sup>

\* CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...]<sup>\*</sup>

\* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup> {...}<sup>7</sup>

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]<sup>\*</sup>

\* TEXT OPT

\gobblesixarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup>

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

\gobbletenarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup> {...}<sup>7</sup> {...}<sup>8</sup> {...}<sup>9</sup> {...}<sup>10</sup>

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT  
9 CONTENT  
10 CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

\gobblethreeoptionals [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    CONTENT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\gobbleuntil \...</code></p> <p>*    CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1    CATEGORY            <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    NAME</p> <p>4    NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\grabuntil {...} \^2...</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\grafiamanuale</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\grande ...</code></p> <p>*    CHARACTER</p>   |
| <p><code>\grassetto</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\grassetto corsivo</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\grassetto inclinato</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\grave {...}</code></p> <p>*    CHARACTER</p>  |
| <p><code>\grayvalue {...}</code></p> <p>*    COLOR</p>  |
| <p><code>\greedy splitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    CSNAME</p> <p>4    CSNAME</p>                      |
| <p><code>\greeknumerals {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><code>\griglia [..., ..., ..., ...]</code></p> <p>*    inherits: <code>\basegtrid</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\grosso fontdeltesto</code></p>  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code><br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 BEFEHL                                |
| <code>\gsetboxllx <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code><br>1 CSNAME NUMBER<br>2 DIMENSION                |
| <code>\gsetboxlly <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code><br>1 CSNAME NUMBER<br>2 DIMENSION                |
| <code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code><br>* NUMBER  |
| <code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code><br>* NUMBER  |
| <code>\hairspace</code>   |
| <code>\halflinestrut</code>   |
| <code>\halfstrut</code>   |
| <code>\halfwaybox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\handletokens <sup>1</sup>... \with \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME         |
| <code>\hash</code>  |
| <code>\hat {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\hboxofvbox <sup>*</sup>...</code><br>* CSNAME NUMBER                                     |
| <code>\hboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>;...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 CONTENT |
| <code>\hboxBOX {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\hdofstring {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\headhbox <sup>1</sup>... {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\headnumbercontent</code>   |
| <code>\headnumberdistance</code>  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\headnumberwidth</code>   |
| <code>\headreferenceattributes</code>   |
| <code>\headsetupspacing</code>  |
| <code>\headtextcontent</code>   |
| <code>\headtextdistance</code>  |
| <code>\headtextwidth</code>   |
| <code>\headvbox</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    CONTENT   |
| <code>\headwidth</code>   |
| <code>\heightanddepthofstring</code> {...}<br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\heightofstring</code> {...}<br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\heightspanningtext</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1    TEXT<br>2    DIMENSION<br>3    FONT          |
| <code>\HELP</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1    REFERENCE<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>instances: helptext |
| <code>\helptext</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1    REFERENCE    OPT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT             |
| <code>\hglue</code> ...<br>*    DIMENSION   |
| <code>\hiddencitation</code> [...]<br>*    REFERENCE  |
| <code>\hiddencite</code> [...]<br>*    REFERENCE  |
| <code>\highlight</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    NAME<br>2    TEXT   |
| <code>\HIGHLIGHT</code> {...}<br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\highordinalstr</code> {...}<br>*    TEXT   |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\hilo [...]{...}{...}</code></p> <p>1 sinistra<sup>OPT</sup> destra</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\himilo {...}{...}{...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\hl [...]</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>  |
| <p><code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>  |
| <p><code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,.*,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>   |
| <p><code>\hphantom {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\hpos {...}{...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\hsizefraction {...}{...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 NUMBER</p>   |
| <p><code>\hsmash {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\hsmashbox ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>  |
| <p><code>\hsmashed {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\hspace [...]{...}[...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence finale NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\htdpofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\htofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\hyphen</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\INRSTEX</code>   |
| <code>\ibox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\ifassignment .<sup>1</sup>. \else .<sup>2</sup>. \fi</code><br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE       |
| <code>\iff</code>   |
| <code>\ifinobject .<sup>1</sup>. \else .<sup>2</sup>. \fi</code><br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE         |
| <code>\ifinoutputstream .<sup>1</sup>. \else .<sup>2</sup>. \fi</code><br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE   |
| <code>\ifparameters .<sup>1</sup>. \else .<sup>2</sup>. \fi</code><br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE       |
| <code>\iftrialsypesetting .<sup>1</sup>. \else .<sup>2</sup>. \fi</code><br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE |
| <code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>  |
| <code>\ignoretagsinexport [...,*,...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\ignorevalue {...}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\ignoto</code>  |
| <code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 CONTENT   |
| <code>\impliedby</code>   |

|  |   |
|--|---|
| \implies   |   |
| \imposta [...]   |   |
| * NAME   |   |
| \impostaallineamento [...,*,...]   |   |
| * ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capoverso lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabella lesshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato tollerante moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more |   |
| \impostaampiezzariga [...]   |   |
| * piccolo medio grande DIMENSION   |   |
| \impostabarrainterazione [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]   |   |
| 1  | NAME <small>OPT</small>   |
| 2  | alternativa = a b c d e f g   |
|  | stato = inizia termina  |
|  | comando = CSNAME  |
|  | ampiezza = DIMENSION  |
|  | altezza = DIMENSION max ampio   |
|  | profondita = DIMENSION max  |
|  | distanza = DIMENSION  |
|  | passo = piccolo medio grande  |
|  | coloresfondo = COLOR  |
|  | stile = STYLE BEFEHL  |
|  | colore = COLOR  |
|  | colorecontrasto = COLOR   |
|  | simbolo = si no   |
|  | inherits: \impostaincorniciato  |
| \impostablocco [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]   |   |
| 1  | NAME <small>OPT</small>   |
| 2  | prima = BEFEHL  |
|  | dopo = BEFEHL   |
|  | sinistra = BEFEHL   |
|  | destra = BEFEHL   |
|  | alternativa = capoverso testo   |
|  | interno = BEFEHL  |
|  | setups = NAME   |
|  | allinea = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno               |
|  | stile = STYLE BEFEHL  |
|  | colore = COLOR  |
| \impostabloccosezione [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]  |   |
| 1  | NAME <small>OPT</small>   |
| 2  | pagina = inherits: \pagina  |
|  | prima = BEFEHL  |
|  | dopo = BEFEHL   |
|  | numero = si no  |
| \impostabuffer [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]   |   |
| 1  | BUFFER <small>OPT</small>   |
| 2  | prima = BEFEHL  |
|  | dopo = BEFEHL   |
|  | strip = si no   |
| \impostacampi [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>4</sup> ...,...]  |   |
| 1  | reimposta etichetta <sup>OPT</sup> cornice orizzontale verticale <small>OPT</small> |
| 2  | inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  |
| 3  | inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  |
| 4  | inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed  |
| \impostacampo [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>4</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>5</sup> ...,...]  |   |
| 1  | NAME <small>OPT</small>   |
| 2  | reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale                                   |
| 3  | inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  |
| 4  | inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  |
| 5  | inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed  |

\impostacapoversi [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT      OPT
2  ogni NUMBER
3  n                   = NUMBER
   prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo              = BEFEHL
   ampiezza          = DIMENSION
   distanza          = DIMENSION
   altezza           = DIMENSION adatta
   cima              = BEFEHL
   fondo             = BEFEHL
   allinea           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   interno           = BEFEHL
   comando           = BEFEHL
   linea             = attivo disattivo
   spessorelinea     = DIMENSION
   colorelinea       = COLOR
   stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore            = COLOR

```

\impostacapoversi [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMBER    OPT
2  n                   = NUMBER
   prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo              = BEFEHL
   ampiezza          = DIMENSION
   distanza          = DIMENSION
   altezza           = DIMENSION adatta
   cima              = BEFEHL
   fondo             = BEFEHL
   allinea           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   interno           = BEFEHL
   comando           = BEFEHL
   linea             = attivo disattivo
   spessorelinea     = DIMENSION
   colorelinea       = COLOR
   stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore            = COLOR

```

\impostacaption [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  suffix              = BEFEHL
   suffixseparator     = BEFEHL
   suffixstopper       = BEFEHL
   luogo              = sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia righe sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno
                        margineesterno marginesinistro marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo
                        dilata tollerante moltotollerante nessuno implicito
   comando             = \...##1
   comandonumero       = \...##1
   comandotesto        = \...##1
   spazioprima         = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaceinbetween      = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo          = inherits: \rigovuoto
   distanza            = DIMENSION
   stiletesta          = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta         = COLOR
   headseparator       = TEXT
   tra                 = BEFEHL
   stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore              = COLOR
   offsetcima          = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo         = DIMENSION
   numero              = si no nessuno
   group               = TEXT
   marginesinistro     = DIMENSION
   marginedestro       = DIMENSION
   margineinterno      = DIMENSION
   margineesterno     = DIMENSION
   allinea             = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   ampiezza            = adatta max DIMENSION
   ampiezzamin         = adatta DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax         = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\impostacaptions [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \impostacaption

```



\impostacima [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup>

```
1  testo margine ORT bordo
2  stato          = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore         = COLOR
   strut          = si no
   n              = NUMMER
   prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   stilesinistra  = STYLE BEFEHL
   stiledestra    = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinistra = COLOR
   coloredestra  = COLOR
   ampiezza       = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION
```

\impostaclicpling [...] <sup>\*</sup>

```
*  stato          = inizia termina
   ampiezza       = DIMENSION
   altezza        = DIMENSION
   hoffset        = DIMENSION
   voffset        = DIMENSION
   x              = NUMMER
   y              = NUMMER
   nx             = NUMMER
   ny             = NUMMER
   sx             = NUMMER
   sy             = NUMMER
   offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro   = DIMENSION
   offsetcima     = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo    = DIMENSION
   mp             = NAME
   n              = NUMMER
   offset         = DIMENSION
```

\impostacolonne [...] <sup>\*</sup>

```
*  inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

\impostacolore [...] <sup>\*</sup>

```
*  FILE
```

\impostacolori [...] <sup>\*</sup>

```
*  stato          = inizia termina
   spot           = si no
   espansione     = si no
   fattore         = si no
   rgb            = si no
   cmyk           = si no
   conversione     = si no sempre
   pagecolormodel  = auto nessuno NAME
   coloretesto    = COLOR
   intent          = overprint knockout nessuno
```

\impostacommento [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stato                    = inizia termina nessuno
   metodo                  = normale nascosto
   simbolo                 = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default
   ampiezza                = adatta DIMENSION
   altezza                = adatta DIMENSION
   profondita             = adatta DIMENSION
   titolo                 = TEXT
   sottotitolo            = TEXT
   autore                 = TEXT
   nx                     = NUMMER
   ny                     = NUMMER
   colore                 = COLOR
   opzione                = xml max
   textlayer              = NAME
   luogo                  = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
   distanza               = DIMENSION
   spazio                 = si
   buffer                 = BUFFER
```

\impostacommentopagina [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* luogo                    = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno
   stato                   = inizia termina nessuno
   offset                  = DIMENSION
   distanza               = DIMENSION
   ampiezza               = DIMENSION
   altezza                = DIMENSION
```

\impostadimensionicarta [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  cima                    = BEFEHL
   fondo                   = BEFEHL
   sinistra               = BEFEHL
   destra                 = BEFEHL
   metodo                 = normale nessuno NAME
   scala                  = NUMMER
   nx                     = NUMMER
   ny                     = NUMMER
   dx                     = DIMENSION
   dy                     = DIMENSION
   ampiezza               = DIMENSION
   altezza                = DIMENSION
   spaziocima             = DIMENSION
   backspace              = DIMENSION
   offset                 = DIMENSION
   pagina                 = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
   carta                  = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
   opzione                = adatta max
   distanza               = DIMENSION
```

\impostadimensionicarta [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1  reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotatoOPT 90 180 270 NAME
2  reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotatoOPT 90 180 270 NAME
```

\impostaelementi [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativa            = sinistra destra cima fondo inmargine
   ampiezzatesto          = DIMENSION
   ampiezza               = DIMENSION
   distanza               = DIMENSION
   simbolo                = nessuno NAME
   allinea                = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine
   textalign              = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno
   n                      = NUMMER
   prima                  = BEFEHL
   dopo                   = BEFEHL
   tra                    = BEFEHL
```

\impostaelencazioni [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMBER          OPT
2  prima                      = BEFEHL
   dopo                      = BEFEHL
   tra                       = BEFEHL
   primaditesta              = BEFEHL
   dopotesta                 = BEFEHL
   testosinistro             = BEFEHL
   testodestro               = BEFEHL
   sinistra                  = BEFEHL
   destra                    = BEFEHL
   fattore                   = NUMBER
   passo                     = DIMENSION
   ampiezza                  = DIMENSION
   distanza                  = DIMENSION
   opzione                   = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine
                               inmargine almargine intesto lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked
                               ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine
                               standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
   margine                   = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginesinistro           = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro             = si no standard DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro   = si no standard DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro     = si no standard DIMENSION
   allinea                   = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   rientro                   = inherits: \impostarientro
   inizia                    = NUMBER
   symallinea                 = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   simbolo                   = NAME
   n                         = NUMBER
   rientrasuccessivo         = si no auto
   interno                   = BEFEHL
   comando                   = CSNAME
   elementi                  = NUMBER
   ampiezzamax               = DIMENSION
   itemalign                  = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   alignsymbol               = si no
   distanzatesto             = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
   mettistopper              = si no
   stile                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                    = COLOR
   stiletesta                = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta               = COLOR
   stilemarcatatura          = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloremarcatatura         = COLOR
   stylesimbolo              = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo             = COLOR
   griglia                   = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\impostaelenco [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 LISTE
2 stato = inizia termina
luogo = nessuno qui
type = simple comando userdata
criterio = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo
SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

elenco = NAME
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
altezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
profondita = adatta ampio DIMENSION
simbolo = uno due tre nessuno implicito
etichetta = si no nessuno NAME
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
comando = \...#1#2#3
comandonumero = \...#1
comandotesto = \...#1
comandopagina = \...#1
numeropagina = si no sempre
numerotesta = si no sempre
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
margine = nessuno DIMENSION
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
allineatitolo = si no
numeralign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
sospendi = si no
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
interazione = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numerosezione numeropagina
limittext = si no TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
colorenumero = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
colorepagina = COLOR
riferimento = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = comando tutti titolo
alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
verticale NAME

ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
pageprefix = si no
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\impostaelencocombinato [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 LISTE
2 criterio = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo SECTIONBLOCK:testo
corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
riferimento = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = comando tutti titolo
alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale verticale
NAME
```

\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
instances: content
```

\impostacontent [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
```

`\impostaenumerazioni [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\impostafondo [...,1] [...,2...]`

1 testo margine <sup>OPT</sup>bofo  
2 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
strut = si no  
n = NUMMER  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL  
stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloresinistra = COLOR  
coloredestra = COLOR  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION  
ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

`\impostafontdeltesto [...,*...]`

\* DIMENSION NAME globale reimposta x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans  
sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

`\impostaforms [...,*...]`

\* metodo = XML HTML PDF  
export = si no

`\impostaformule [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupformula

`\impostagruppocolonne [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 n = NUMMER  
nsinistra = NUMMER  
ndestra = NUMMER  
ampiezza = DIMENSION auto  
distanza = DIMENSION  
righe = NUMMER  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
altezzamax = DIMENSION  
direzione = normale invertito  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostaincorniciato [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  angolo                             = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
   angolocornice                       = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
   angolosfondo                        = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
   raggio                              = DIMENSION
   raggiocornice                       = DIMENSION
   raggiosfondo                        = DIMENSION
   profondita                         = DIMENSION
   profonditacornice                  = DIMENSION
   profonditasfondo                   = DIMENSION
   colorecornice                       = COLOR
   cornicecima                        = attivo disattivo piccolo NAME
   cornicefondo                       = attivo disattivo piccolo NAME
   cornicesinistra                     = attivo disattivo piccolo NAME
   cornicedestra                       = attivo disattivo piccolo NAME
   region                              = si no
   spessorelinea                       = DIMENSION
   offsetcornice                       = DIMENSION
   cornice                             = attivo disattivo sovrapponi piccolo closed nessuno
   sfondo                              = foreground colore NAME
   offsetsfondo                        = cornice DIMENSION
   component                           = NAME
   extras                              = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloreprimopiano                    = COLOR
   setups                              = NAME
   offset                              = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
   ampiezza                            = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION
   altezza                             = adatta max ampio DIMENSION
   altezzamin                          = DIMENSION
   allinea                             = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   strut                               = si no nessuno locale globale
   autostrut                           = si no
   luogo                               = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica
                                     normale
   autoampiezza                        = si no forza
   righe                               = NUMMER
   cima                                = BEFEHL
   fondo                               = BEFEHL
   rigovuoto                           = si no
   profile                             = NAME
   vuoto                               = si no
   loffset                             = DIMENSION
   roffset                             = DIMENSION
   toffset                             = DIMENSION
   boffset                             = DIMENSION
   orientation                         = NUMMER

```

\impostainiziatermina [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  prima                               = BEFEHL
   dopo                               = BEFEHL
   tra                                 = BEFEHL
   setups                             = NAME
   sinistra                           = BEFEHL
   destra                             = BEFEHL
   stile                              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                             = COLOR

```

\impostainstestazione [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  testo margine bordo                 OPT
2  stato                              = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile                              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                             = COLOR
   strut                              = si no
   n                                  = NUMMER
   prima                              = BEFEHL
   dopo                               = BEFEHL
   stilesinistra                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   stiledestra                         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinistra                      = COLOR
   coloredestra                       = COLOR
   ampiezza                           = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra                   = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra                     = DIMENSION

```

\impostainterazione [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
 2 stato = inizia termina  
 stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
 colore = COLOR  
 colorecontrasto = COLOR  
 titolo = TEXT  
 sottotitolo = COLOR  
 autore = TEXT  
 data = TEXT  
 parolachiave = TEXT  
 focus = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight  
 menu = attivo disattivo  
 fieldlayer = auto NAME  
 calcola = REFERENCE  
 click = si no  
 display = normale nuovo  
 pagina = si no pagina nome auto  
 azioneapri = REFERENCE  
 azionechiudi = REFERENCE  
 azioneapripagina = REFERENCE  
 azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE  
 setsimboli = NAME  
 altezza = DIMENSION  
 profondita = DIMENSION  
 focusoffset = DIMENSION

\impostainterazione [...]

\* NAME OPT

\impostainterlinea [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
 2 riga = DIMENSION  
 altezza = NUMMER  
 profondita = NUMMER  
 altezzamin = NUMMER  
 mindepth = NUMMER  
 distanza = DIMENSION  
 cima = NUMMER altezza  
 fondo = NUMMER  
 dilata = NUMMER  
 shrink = NUMMER

\impostainterlinea [...\*,...]

\* attivo disattivo reimposta<sup>APT</sup> auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

\impostainterlinea [...]

\* NAME

\impostalayout [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina normale ripeti
  margine = DIMENSION
  bordo = DIMENSION
  distanzamargine = DIMENSION
  distanzabordo = DIMENSION
  distanzabordosinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzabordodestro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
  distanzacima = DIMENSION
  distanzaintestazione = DIMENSION
  distanzapdp = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo = DIMENSION
  preimpostato = NAME
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  bordosinistro = DIMENSION
  bordodestro = DIMENSION
  intestazione = DIMENSION
  piedipagina = DIMENSION
  cima = DIMENSION
  fondo = DIMENSION
  backspace = DIMENSION
  spaziocima = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  cutspace = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
  spaziofondo = DIMENSION
  righe = NUMMER
  altezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
  horoffset = DIMENSION
  veroffset = DIMENSION
  colonne = NUMMER
  distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
  metodo = implicito normale NAME
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
  altezzatesto = DIMENSION
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  marcatura = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
  griglia = si no disattivo
  distanzatesto = DIMENSION
  alternativa = implicito normale makeup NAME
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  cropoffset = DIMENSION auto
  trimoffset = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset = DIMENSION
  artoffset = DIMENSION
```

\impostalayout [...]

\* reimposta NAME

\impostalineemargine [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...]

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

\impostalineenere [...] [...] <sup>\*</sup> [...]

```
* ampiezza = max DIMENSION
  altezza = max DIMENSION
  profondita = max DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  alternativa = a b
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  type = mp si no
  mp = NAME
```



\impostalineerimpimento [...,\*...]

\* prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER  
interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER  
distanza = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION  
separatore = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

\impostalineesottili [...,\*...]

\* altezza = max DIMENSION  
profondita = max DIMENSION  
sfondo = colore  
cornice = attivo disattivo  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
alternativa = a b c nessuno  
coloresfondo = COLOR  
colore = COLOR  
interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER

\impostalineetestto [...,\*...]

\* prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
luogo = sinistra inmargine  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
colorelinea = COLOR  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\impostalingua [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 SPRACHE implicito<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 implicito = SPRACHE  
stato = inizia termina  
data = inherits: \datadioggi  
time = inherits: \currenttime  
patterns = FILE  
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
setups = NAME  
spaziatura = ampio impaccato  
font = auto NAME  
bidi = sinistra destra l2r r2l  
testo = TEXT  
limittext = TEXT  
hyphen = TEXT  
compoundhyphen = TEXT  
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT  
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT  
menzionesinistra = BEFEHL  
menzionedestra = BEFEHL  
citazionesinistra = BEFEHL  
citazionedestra = BEFEHL  
leftspeech = BEFEHL  
rightspeech = BEFEHL  
frasesinistra = BEFEHL  
middlespeech = BEFEHL  
frasedestra = BEFEHL  
midsentence = BEFEHL  
sottofrasesinistra = BEFEHL  
sottofrasedestra = BEFEHL  
fattore = si no

```

\impostamaiuscole [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  titolo   = si no
    sc      = si no
    stile   = STYLE BEFEHL

```

```

\impostamakeup [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  pagina           = inherits: \pagina
    comando         = BEFEHL
    ampiezza        = DIMENSION
    altezza         = DIMENSION
    allinea         = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
    setups          = NAME
    cima            = BEFEHL
    fondo           = BEFEHL
    prima           = BEFEHL
    dopo            = BEFEHL
    luogo           = cima
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    statopagina     = inizia termina
    statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statopdp        = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statocima       = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statofondo      = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    statotesto      = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
    doppiafaccia    = si no vuoto
    stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore          = COLOR

```

```

\impostamarcatura [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  BESCHRIFTUNG             OPT
2  stato                   = inizia termina
    espansione            = si no
    separatore             = BEFEHL
    filtercommand          = \...##1

```

```

\impostamenuinterazione [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativa            = verticale orizzontale nascosto
    category              = NAME
    offsetsinistro        = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
    offsetdestro          = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
    offsetcima            = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
    offsetfondo           = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
    ampiezzamax           = DIMENSION
    altezzamax            = DIMENSION
    itemalign             = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
    stato                 = inizia vuoto locale
    sinistra              = BEFEHL
    destra                = BEFEHL
    distanza              = sovrapponi DIMENSION
    prima                 = BEFEHL
    dopo                  = BEFEHL
    tra                   = BEFEHL
    posizione             = si no
    centro                = BEFEHL
    stile                 = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore                = COLOR
    stessapagina          = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
    colorecontrasto       = COLOR
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostamenzione [...,*...]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

```

```

\impostanotepdp [...,*...]
* inherits: \setupnote

```

`\impostanumerazionecapoversi [...,.*,...]`

```
* stato      = inizia termina riga reimposta
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
```

`\impostanumerazionepagina [...,.*,...]`

```
* alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia
  pagina      = inherits: \pagina
  strut       = si no
  comando     = \...##1
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  stato       = inizia termina
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  luogo       = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine inmargine al margine
                bordomargine
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
```

`\impostanumerazionerighe [...,1...] [...,2...] OPT`

```
1 NAME
2 inizia      = NUMMER
  passo       = NUMMER
  metodo      = pagina primo successivo
  conversione = NAME
  continua    = si no
  luogo       = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine inmargine
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  allinea     = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
  comando     = \...##1
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  margine     = DIMENSION
  ampiezza    = margine DIMENSION
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
```

`\impostanumeropagina [...,.*,...]`

```
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  stato        = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\impostanumerosottopagina [...,.*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\impostanumerotesta [...,1] [...,2]`

```
1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER
```

`\impostaoaggettimmobili [...,1...] [...,2...] OPT`

```
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \impostaoaggettomobile
```

```

\impostaoggettomobile [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   implicito         = inherits: \placefloat
   fallback          = inherits: \placefloat
   interno           = BEFEHL
   criterio          = DIMENSION
   metodo            = NUMMER
   sidemethod         = NUMMER
   textmethod        = NUMMER
   sidealign         = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale
   griglia           = inherits: \snaptogrid
   locale            = si no
   comando           = \...##1
   availablewidth    = DIMENSION
   availableheight   = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamin       = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax       = DIMENSION
   luogo             = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno
                     margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro
                     bordosinistro bordodestro
   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro  = DIMENSION
   marginesinistro       = DIMENSION
   marginedestro         = DIMENSION
   margineinterno        = DIMENSION
   margineesterno        = DIMENSION
   bottombefore          = BEFEHL
   bottomafter           = BEFEHL
   espansione            = si no xml
   referenceprefix       = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup              = NAME
   catcodes               = NAME
   freeregion            = si no
   spazioprima           = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo            = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   ampiezza              = DIMENSION
   altezza               = DIMENSION
   offset                = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi
   spaziolateraleprima   = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziolateraledopo    = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spacebeforeside       = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaceafterside        = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   sidethreshold         = old dimension
   margine               = DIMENSION
   ncima                 = NUMMER
   nfondo                = NUMMER
   passo                 = piccolo medio grande riga profondita
   nrighe                = NUMMER
   cache                 = si no
   compress              = si no
   compressdistance      = DIMENSION
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostaordinamento [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
   alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
   successivo  = BEFEHL
   comando     = \...##1##2##3
   comandotesto = \...##1
   synonymcommand = \...##1
   language    = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metodo      = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   criterio    = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR
   stiletesto  = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto = COLOR
   stylesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinonimi = COLOR

```

```

\impostaparranging [...*,...]
* disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
  2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
  DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

```

\impostapdp [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  testo margine OPT Bordo
2  stato          = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore         = COLOR
   strut          = si no
   n              = NUMMER
   prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   stilesinistra  = STYLE BEFEHL
   stiledestra    = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinistra = COLOR
   coloredestra   = COLOR
   ampiezza       = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION
```

\impostapiustretto [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME OPT
2  sinistra = DIMENSION
   centro   = DIMENSION
   destra   = DIMENSION
   implicito = [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
   prima    = BEFEHL
   dopo     = BEFEHL
```

\impostaposizionamento [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME OPT
2  offset = si no
   unita  = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   stato  = inizia sovrapponi
   xoffset = DIMENSION
   yoffset = DIMENSION
   xstep   = assoluto relativo
   ystep   = assoluto relativo
   xscale  = NUMMER
   yscale  = NUMMER
   xfactor = NUMMER
   yfactor = NUMMER
   fattore = NUMMER
   scala   = NUMMER
```

\impostaposizionamentoopposti [...,...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
*  stato = inizia termina
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
   tra   = BEFEHL
```

\impostaprogrammi [...,...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
*  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
```

\impostaregistro [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  referencemethod      = avanti
   espansione          = si no xml
   numeroproprio        = si no
   xmlsetup              = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metodo                = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress              = si no tutti impaccato testo
   check                 = si no
   criterio              = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset         = NAME
   pageprefixsegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   pageprefixconnector   = BEFEHL
   pageprefix            = si no
   pageseparatorset      = NAME
   pageconversionset     = NAME
   pagestarter           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments          = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax           = DIMENSION
   indicatore            = si no
   prima                 = BEFEHL
   dopo                  = BEFEHL
   comando               = \...#1
   comandotesto          = \...#1
   deeptextcommand       = \...#1
   comandopagina         = \...#1
   distanza              = DIMENSION
   interazione           = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina          = si no
   simbolo               = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language               = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                 = COLOR
   stiletesto             = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto            = COLOR
   stilepagina            = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina           = COLOR
   pageleft              = BEFEHL
   pageright              = BEFEHL
   n                      = NUMMER
   bilanciamento         = si no
   allinea                = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   numberorder            = numeri

```

```

\impostaregistro [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avanti
  espansione = si no xml
  numeroproprio = si no
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = si no tutti impaccato testo
  check = si no
  criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente

  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = si no
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  indicatore = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1
  comandotesto = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandopagina = \...##1
  distanza = DIMENSION
  interazione = testo numeropagina
  numeropagina = si no
  simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  numberorder = numeri

```

```

\impostaREGISTER [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NUMMER OPT
2  referencemethod = avanti
    espansione = si no xml
    numeroproprio = si no
    xmlsetup = NAME
    alternativa = a b A B
    metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    compress = si no tutti impaccato testo
    check = si no
    criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
    pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
    pageprefixconversionset = NAME
    pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixset = NAME
    pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
    pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
    pageprefix = si no
    pageseparatorset = NAME
    pageconversionset = NAME
    pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
    ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
    indicatore = si no
    prima = BEFEHL
    dopo = BEFEHL
    comando = \...#1
    comandotesto = \...#1
    deeptextcommand = \...#1
    comandopagina = \...#1
    distanza = DIMENSION
    interazione = testo numeropagina
    numeropagina = si no
    simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
    language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    stile = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore = COLOR
    stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesto = COLOR
    stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
    colorepagina = COLOR
    pageleft = BEFEHL
    pageright = BEFEHL
    n = NUMMER
    bilanciamento = si no
    allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    numberorder = numeri
instances: index

```



\impostaindex [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NUMMER          OPT
2  referencemethod = avanti
   espansione     = si no xml
   numeroproprio   = si no
   xmlsetup        = NAME
   alternativa     = a b A B
   metodo          = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress        = si no tutti impaccato testo
   check           = si no
   criterio        = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset    = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix       = si no
   pageseparatorset = NAME
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax      = DIMENSION
   indicatore       = si no
   prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo             = BEFEHL
   comando          = \...#1
   comandotesto     = \...#1
   deeptextcommand  = \...#1
   comandopagina    = \...#1
   distanza         = DIMENSION
   interazione      = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina     = si no
   simbolo          = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language         = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile            = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore           = COLOR
   stiletesto       = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto      = COLOR
   stilepagina      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina     = COLOR
   pageleft         = BEFEHL
   pageright        = BEFEHL
   n                = NUMMER
   bilanciamento   = si no
   allinea          = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder      = numeri
```

\impostarientro [...,\*...]

\* [-+]piccolo [-+]medio<sup>0</sup>[-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta  
toggle DIMENSION NAME

\impostariferimento [...,\*...,...]

```
* stato           = inizia termina
   espansione     = si no xml
   autofile        = si no
   export          = si no
   sinistra        = BEFEHL
   destra          = BEFEHL
   ampiezza        = DIMENSION
   doppiafaccia    = si no
   interazione     = etichetta testo simbolo tutti
   separatore      = BEFEHL
   prefisso        = + - TEXT
```

\impostarighe [...] [<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> [...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 opzione = impaccato  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
spazio = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito  
comando = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL

\impostarigherimpimento [...] [<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
margine = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
colore = COLOR

\impostarigovuoto [...] [<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* inherits: \rigovuoto OPT

\impostarotazione [...] [<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* luogo = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale  
rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostaschermointerazione [...] [<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* ampiezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION  
altezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION  
backspace = DIMENSION  
horoffset = DIMENSION  
veroffset = DIMENSION  
spaziocima = DIMENSION  
opzione = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait  
pagina carta attachment layer titolo lefttoright righttoleft nomenclature  
copies = NUMMER  
print = LISTE  
attesa = nessuno NUMMER

\impostasegnosillabazione [...] [<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* segno = normale ampio

\impostasetsimboli [...] [<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* NAME

\impostasfondi [...] [<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> [...] [<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>3</sup> [...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina<sup>OPT</sup> fondo  
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro  
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasfondi [...] [<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> [...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 carta pagina paginasinistra<sup>OPT</sup> paginadestra testo nascosto  
2 stato = inizia termina  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasfondo [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stato = inizia termina  
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION  
offsetdestro = DIMENSION  
offsetcima = DIMENSION  
offsetfondo = DIMENSION  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasinonimi [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 espansione = si no xml  
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME  
successivo = BEFEHL  
comando = \...##1##2##3  
comandotesto = \...##1  
synonymcommand = \...##1  
language = implicito DIN\_5007-1 DIN\_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE  
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesto = COLOR  
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloresinonimi = COLOR

\impostaspaziatura [...]

\* fisso impaccato ampio OPT

\impostaspaziobianco [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* fisso fisso flessibile riga <sup>OPT</sup>mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION

\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
righe = auto NUMMER  
conversione = NAME

\impostatabelle [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* testo = DIMENSION max  
separa = si no ripeti auto  
cornice = attivo disattivo  
NL = inherits: \rigovuoto  
VL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER  
HL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER  
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno  
allinea = sinistra centro destra  
comandi = BEFEHL  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
altezza = strut NUMMER  
profondita = strut NUMMER  
openup = DIMENSION

\impostatabulato [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

\impostatavolozza [...]

\* NAME

\impostatesta [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT                                OPT
2  frontpartlabel      = NAME
   bodypartlabel       = NAME
   appendixlabel       = NAME
   backpartlabel       = NAME
   espansione         = si no xml
   catcodes            = NAME
   sectionresetset     = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversione         = NAME
   sectionstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset          = NAME
   sectionsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore              = COLOR
   stiletesto          = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto         = COLOR
   stilenumero         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorenúmero       = COLOR
   accoppiamento      = ABSCHNITT
   numeroproprío      = si no
   beforesection       = BEFEHL
   aftersection        = BEFEHL
   insidesection       = BEFEHL
   incrementanúmero    = si no elenco vuoto
   mettitestá         = si no nascosto vuoto capoverso
   número             = si no
   página              = inherits: \pagina
   marcatura           = página reimposta
   intestazione        = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   testo               = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   piedipágina         = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   prima               = BEFEHL
   dopo                = BEFEHL
   tra                 = BEFEHL
   continua            = si no
   allineatitolo       = si no oggettomobile
   interlinea          = NAME
   interazione         = elenco riferimento
   internalgrid        = NAME
   griglia             = normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto
                        uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line
                        math:-halflíne NAME
   allinea             = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   tolleranza          = inherits: \impostatolleranza
   strut               = si no
   sospendi            = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMMER
   margine             = DIMENSION
   rientrasuccessivo   = si no auto
   alternativa         = testo capoverso normale margine inmargine cima centro fondo invertito testoinmargine NAME
   ampiezza            = DIMENSION
   numberwidth         = DIMENSION
   ampiezzatesto       = DIMENSION
   distanza            = DIMENSION
   distanzatesto       = DIMENSION
   comandoprima        = BEFEHL
   comandodopo         = BEFEHL
   comando             = \...##1##2
   comandotesto        = \...##1
   deeptextcommand     = \...##1
   comandonúmero       = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand   = \...##1
   luogo               = NAME
   criterio            = rigido positivo tutti
   hidenumber          = si no

```

\impostateste [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT                                OPT
2  inherits: \impostatesta

```

```
\impostatesticima [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatestifondo [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatestiincorniciati [...] [...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\impostatestiintestazioni [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatestipdp [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatesto [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT
2  stato                    = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                  = COLOR
   strut                   = si no
   n                       = NUMBER
   prima                   = BEFEHL
   dopo                    = BEFEHL
   stilesinistra           = STYLE BEFEHL
   stiledestra             = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinistra          = COLOR
   coloredestra            = COLOR
   ampiezza                = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra        = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra          = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostalABELtesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\impostabtxlabeltesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostaheadtesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostalabeltesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE                  OPT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostamathlabeltesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\impostaaoperatortestto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\impostaprefixtesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\impostasuffixtesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\impostataglabeltesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\impostaanitttesto [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\impostatestotesti [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  testo margine bordo      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatolleranza [...]*...]
*  orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata
```

```
\impostatransizionepagina [...]
*  reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER
```

```
\impostatype [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  opzione  =  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
   comando  =  CSNAME
   sinistra =  BEFEHL
   destra   =  BEFEHL
   tab      =  si no NUMMER
   compact  =  assoluto ultimo tutti
   escape   =  si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   stile    =  STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   =  COLOR
   righe    =  si no normale sillabato
   spazio   =  attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
```

```

\impostatyping [...1...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 marginedispari = DIMENSION
marginepari = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
righe = si no normale sillabato
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
keeptogether = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
strip = si no NUMMER
range = NUMMER NAME
tab = si no NUMMER
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
continua = si no
inizia = NUMMER
termina = NUMMER
passo = NUMMER
numerazione = file riga no
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto

```

```

\impostaur1 [...*...]
* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

```

```

\imposta {...}
* NAME

```

```

\in {...1} {...2} [...3]
1 TEXTP OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

```

```

\inclinato

```

```

\inclinatograssetto

```

```

\includemenu [...*]
* NAME

```

```

\includeversioninfo {...}
* NAME

```

```

\incorniciato [...1...2...] {...}
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT

```

```

\FRAMED [...1...2...] {...}
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT
instances: unframed fitfieldframed

```

```

\fitfieldframed [...1...2...] {...}
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT

```

```

\unframed [...1...2...] {...}
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT

```

|   |
|---|
| \incrementa \*...<br>* CSNAME   |
| \incrementa (...*,...)<br>* CSNAME NUMMER   |
| \incrementcounter [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 NUMMER                       |
| \incrementedcounter [...]<br>* NAME   |
| \incrementpagenumber  |
| \incrementsubpagenumber   |
| \incrementvalue {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \indentation  |
| \infofont   |
| \infofontbold   |
| \inheritparameter [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 KEY |
| \inhibitblank   |
| \initializeboxstack {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \inizia [...] <sup>*</sup> ... \termina<br>* NAME OPT   |
| \iniziaalignment [...] <sup>*</sup> ... \terminaalignment<br>* inherits: \impostaaallineamento          |
| \iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro  |
| \iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra  |
| \iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra  |
| \iniziaallmodes [...] <sup>*</sup> ... \terminaallmodes<br>* NAME                                       |
| \iniziaambiente [...] <sup>*</sup> ... \terminaambiente<br>* FILE *                                     |
| \iniziaambientebloccosezione [...] <sup>*</sup> ... \terminaambientebloccosezione<br>* NAME             |



```
\iniziaambiente ... \terminaambiente
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziaATTACHMENT [...] [...] ... \terminaATTACHMENT
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\iniziaattachment [...] [...] ... \terminaattachment
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\iniziabar [...] ... \terminabar
* NAME
```

```
\iniziabbordermatrix ... \terminabbordermatrix
```

```
\iniziabitmapimage [...] [...] ... \terminabitmapimage
* colore = rgb cmyk grigio
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  x = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
```

```
\iniziabordermatrix ... \terminabordermatrix
```

```
\iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions
* NAME
```

```
\iniziabuffer [...] ... \terminabuffer
* NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziaBUFFER ... \terminaBUFFER
instances: hiding
```

```
\iniziahiding ... \terminahiding
```

```
\iniziacapoverso [...] [...] ... \terminacapoverso
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\iniziaSECTION [...] [...] ... \terminaSECTION
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\iniziachapter [...] [...] ... \terminachapter
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziapart [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminapart
```

```
1  titolo      = TEXT OPT  
    segnalibro = TEXT  
    marcatura  = TEXT  
    elenco     = TEXT  
    riferimento = REFERENCE  
    numeroproprio = TEXT  
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasection [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasection
```

```
1  titolo      = TEXT OPT  
    segnalibro = TEXT  
    marcatura  = TEXT  
    elenco     = TEXT  
    riferimento = REFERENCE  
    numeroproprio = TEXT  
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubject [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubject
```

```
1  titolo      = TEXT OPT  
    segnalibro = TEXT  
    marcatura  = TEXT  
    elenco     = TEXT  
    riferimento = REFERENCE  
    numeroproprio = TEXT  
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsection [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsection
```

```
1  titolo      = TEXT OPT  
    segnalibro = TEXT  
    marcatura  = TEXT  
    elenco     = TEXT  
    riferimento = REFERENCE  
    numeroproprio = TEXT  
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsection [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsubsection
```

```
1  titolo      = TEXT OPT  
    segnalibro = TEXT  
    marcatura  = TEXT  
    elenco     = TEXT  
    riferimento = REFERENCE  
    numeroproprio = TEXT  
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsection [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsubsection
```

```
1  titolo      = TEXT OPT  
    segnalibro = TEXT  
    marcatura  = TEXT  
    elenco     = TEXT  
    riferimento = REFERENCE  
    numeroproprio = TEXT  
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsection [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsubsection
```

```
1  titolo      = TEXT OPT  
    segnalibro = TEXT  
    marcatura  = TEXT  
    elenco     = TEXT  
    riferimento = REFERENCE  
    numeroproprio = TEXT  
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsection [...,\u00b1,...] [...,\u00b2,...] ... \terminasubsubsection
```

```
1  titolo      = TEXT OPT  
    segnalibro = TEXT  
    marcatura  = TEXT  
    elenco     = TEXT  
    riferimento = REFERENCE  
    numeroproprio = TEXT  
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubject [...,\subscript1...,...] [...,\subscript2...,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsection [...,\subscript1...,...] [...,\subscript2...,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsection
1  titolo           = TEXT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsubject [...,\subscript1...,...] [...,\subscript2...,...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsubject
1  titolo           = TEXT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziatile [...,\subscript1...,...] [...,\subscript2...,...] ... \terminatile
1  titolo           = TEXT
    segnalibro      = TEXT
    marcatura       = TEXT
    elenco          = TEXT
    riferimento     = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziacatcodetable \*... ... \terminacatcodetable
*  CSNAME

```

```

\iniziacentraligned ... \terminacentraligned

```

```

\iniziacharacteralign [...,\subscript*...,...] ... \terminacharacteralign
*  inherits: \setupcharacteralign

```

```

\iniziacharacteralign [...] ... \terminacharacteralign
*  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

```

```

\iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences

```

```

\iniziachemical [...,\subscript1...,...] [...,\subscript2...,...] ... \terminachemical
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupchemical

```

```

\iniziacodatabella [...] ... \terminacodatabella
*  NAME

```

```

\iniziacodatabulato [...] ... \terminacodatabulato
*  NAME

```

```

\iniziacollect ... \terminacollect

```

```

\iniziacollecting ... \terminacollecting

```

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \iniziacolore [...] ... \terminacolore *   COLOR </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziacolorintent [...] ... \terminacolorintent *   knockout overprint nessuno </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziacoloronly [...] ... \terminacoloronly *   COLOR </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziacolorset [...] ... \terminacolorset *   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziacolumnset [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminacolumnset 1   NAME                OPT      OPT 2   inherits: \impostagruppocolonne </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziacolumnsetspan [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminacolumnsetspan 1   NAME                OPT 2   c                   = NUMBER    r                   = NUMBER    metodo              = tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd    opzione             = nessuno ampio </pre> |
| <pre> \inizialCOLUMNSET [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaCOLUMNSET *   inherits: \impostagruppocolonne </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziacomination [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminacomination 1   NAME                OPT      OPT 2   inherits: \setupcombination </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziacomination [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminacomination 1   NAME                OPT      OPT 2   N*M </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziacommentopagina ... \terminacommentopagina </pre>  |
| <pre> \inizialCOMMENT [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminaCOMMENT 1   TEXT                OPT      OPT 2   inherits: \impostacommento instances: comment </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziacomment [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminacomment 1   TEXT                OPT      OPT 2   inherits: \impostacommento </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziacomponenet [...] ... \terminacomponenet *   FILE * </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziacomponenet .*. ... \terminacomponenet *   FILE * </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziacodecontext ... \terminacodecontext </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziacodecontextdefinition ... \terminacodecontextdefinition </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziactxfunction .*. ... \terminactxfunction *   NAME </pre>   |

```
\iniziactxfunctiondefinition ... .. \terminactxfunctiondefinition
* NAME
```

```
\iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor
```

```
\iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper
```

```
\iniziadelimited [1...] [2...] [3...,...] ... \terminadelimited
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  SPRACHE
3  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziadelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] ... \terminadelimitedtext
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  SPRACHE
3  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaDELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...] ... \terminaDELIMITEDTEXT
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\iniziaaside [...] [...] ... \terminaaside
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\inziablockquote [...] [...] ... \terminablockquote
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaquotation [...1] [...2,...] ... \terminaquotation
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaquote [...] [...] ... \terminaquote
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaspeech [...] [...] ... \terminaspeech
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```

\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...,*...,...] ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE
*   titolo      = TEXT
      segnalibro = TEXT
      elenco     = TEXT
      riferimento = REFERENCE

```

```
\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...1,...] {...2} ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE
1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

$$\backslash iniziadisplaysmath \dots \backslash terminadisplaysmath$$

`\iniziadmath ... \terminadmath`

```
\iniziadocument [...,.*=.,...] ... \terminadocument
* inherits: \setupdocumentOPT
```

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \iniziaeffect [...] ... \terminaeffect *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaEFFECT ... \terminaEFFECT </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaelement {...} [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminaelement 1   NAME                                     OPT 2   KEY  =  VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaelemento [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminaelemento *   REFERENCE                               OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaembeddedxtable [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable *   inherits: \setupxtable                  OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaembeddedxtable [...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable *   NAME                                     OPT </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE *   titolo           =  TEXT                OPT     segnalibro       =  TEXT     elenco            =  TEXT     riferimento       =  REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}<sup>2</sup> ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE 1   REFERENCE          OPT      OPT 2   TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaexceptions [...] ... \terminaexceptions *   SPRACHE </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaextendedcatcodetable \*... ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable *   CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziafacingfloat [...] ... \terminafacingfloat *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziafigura [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] ... \terminafigura 1   NAME                                     OPT 2   FILE 3   inherits: \figuraesterna </pre>                                   |
| <pre> \iniziafisso [...] ... \terminafisso *   basso centro alto pedap implicito </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziafittingpage [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminafittingpage 1   NAME                                     OPT 2   inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaFITTINGPAGE [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE *   inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>   |

```
\iniziaMPpage [...,*...,...] ... \terminaMPpage
* inherits: \setupfittinOPTgPage
```

```
\iniziaTEXpage [...,*...,...] ... \terminaTEXpage
* inherits: \setupfittinOPTgPage
```

```
\iniziafloatcombination [...,*...,...] ... \terminaOPTfloatcombination
* inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\iniziafloatcombination [...] ... \terminaOPTfloatcombination
* N*M NAME
```

```
\iniziaFLOATtesto [...,1...,] [...,2...,] {...3} ... \terminaFLOATtesto
1 separa sempre sinistra destrOPTa internoOPT esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\iniziachemicaltesto [...,1...,] [...,2...,] {...3} ... \terminachemicaltesto
1 separa sempre sinistra destrOPTa internoOPT esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\iniziafiguretesto [...,1...,] [...,2...,] {...3} ... \terminafiguretesto
1 separa sempre sinistra destrOPTa internoOPT esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\iniziagraphictesto [...,1...,] [...,2...,] {...3} ... \terminagraphictesto
1 separa sempre sinistra destrOPTa internoOPT esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\iniziaintermezzotesto [...,1...,] [...,2...,] {...3} ... \terminaintermezzotesto
1 separa sempre sinistra destrOPTa internoOPT esternoOPT backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\iniziatabletesto [...,1...,] [...,2...,] {...3} ... \terminatabletesto
1 separa sempre sinistra destrOPTa internoOPT esternoOPT backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\iniziafont [...]* ... \terminafont</code></p> <p>* FONT <small>OPT</small></p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziafontclass [...]* ... \terminafontclass</code></p> <p>* ogni NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziafontsolution [...]* ... \terminafontsolution</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaformula [...]*,...] ... \terminaformula</code></p> <p>* impaccato tight centro <small>OPT</small> cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaformula [...]*,...]*,...] ... \terminaformula</code></p> <p>* opzione = impaccato tight <small>OPT</small> centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto<br/> margin = si no standard DIMENSION<br/> griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid</p>       |
| <p><code>\iniziaFORMULAformula [...]*,...] ... \terminaFORMULAformula</code></p> <p>* impaccato tight centro cornice <small>OPT</small> profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto<br/> instances: sp sd mp md</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziamdformula [...]*,...] ... \terminamdformula</code></p> <p>* impaccato tight centro <small>OPT</small> cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziampformula [...]*,...] ... \terminampformula</code></p> <p>* impaccato tight centro <small>OPT</small> cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziasdformula [...]*,...] ... \terminasdformula</code></p> <p>* impaccato tight centro <small>OPT</small> cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaspformula [...]*,...] ... \terminaspformula</code></p> <p>* impaccato tight centro <small>OPT</small> cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaformule [...]*,...] ... \terminaformule</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small></p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziaframedcell [...]*,...]*,...] ... \terminaframedcell</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaincorniciato <small>OPT</small></p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaframedcontent [...]* ... \terminaframedcontent</code></p> <p>* NAME disattivo <small>OPT</small></p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziaframedrow [...]*,...]*,...] ... \terminaframedrow</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaincorniciato <small>OPT</small></p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaframedtable [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]*,...]<sup>2</sup> ... \terminaframedtable</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br/> 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziagridsnapping [...]* ... \terminagridsnapping</code></p> <p>* normale standard si rigido <small>OPT</small> tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziagridsnapping [...]*,...] ... \terminagridsnapping</code></p> <p>* inherits: \definegridsnapping <small>OPT</small></p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziaboxestohbox ... \terminaboxestohbox</code></p>  |



|   |
|---|
| <code>\iniziahboxregister</code> <sup>*</sup> ... <code>\terminahboxregister</code><br><sup>*</sup> CSNAME NUMBER   |
| <code>\iniziaHELP</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... <code>\terminaHELP</code><br><sup>*</sup> REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>instances: helptext  |
| <code>\iniziahelptext</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... <code>\terminahelptext</code><br><sup>*</sup> REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| <code>\iniziahighlight</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... <code>\terminahhighlight</code><br><sup>*</sup> NAME  |
| <code>\iniziahyphenation</code> [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... <code>\terminahyphenation</code><br><sup>*</sup> original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno   |
| <code>\iniziaimath</code> ... <code>\terminaimath</code>  |
| <code>\iniziaimpaccato</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... <code>\terminaimpaccato</code><br><sup>*</sup> rigovuoto <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| <code>\iniziaincorniciato</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... <code>\terminaincorniciato</code><br><sup>1</sup> NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup><br><sup>2</sup> inherits: \impostaincorniciato   |
| <code>\iniziaindentedtext</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... <code>\terminaindentedtext</code><br><sup>*</sup> NAME   |
| <code>\iniziaINDENTEDTEXT</code> ... <code>\terminaINDENTEDTEXT</code>  |
| <code>\iniziainterazione</code> [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... <code>\terminainterazione</code><br><sup>*</sup> nascosto NAME   |
| <code>\iniziainterface</code> <sup>*</sup> ... <code>\terminainterface</code><br><sup>*</sup> tutti SPRACHE   |
| <code>\iniziaintertext</code> ... <code>\terminaintertext</code>  |
| <code>\iniziaitemgroup</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>3</sup> ...] ... <code>\terminaitemgroup</code><br><sup>1</sup> NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup><br><sup>2</sup> inherits: \setupitemgroup<br><sup>3</sup> inherits: \setupitemgroup |
| <code>\iniziaITEMGROUP</code> [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... <code>\terminaITEMGROUP</code><br><sup>1</sup> inherits: \setupitemgroup <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup><br><sup>2</sup> inherits: \setupitemgroup<br>instances: itemize                    |
| <code>\iniziaitemize</code> [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... <code>\terminaitemize</code><br><sup>1</sup> inherits: \setupitemgroup <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup><br><sup>2</sup> inherits: \setupitemgroup  |
| <code>\iniziaJSCode</code> <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup> ... <code>\terminaJSCode</code><br><sup>1</sup> NAME<br><sup>2</sup> uses<br><sup>3</sup> NAME  |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\iniziaJSreamble</code> <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>... <code>\terminaJSreamble</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 usato</p> <p>3 now later</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziaknockout</code> ... <code>\terminaknockout</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\inizialayout</code> [...] ... <code>\terminalayout</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\inizialinealignment</code> [...] ... <code>\terminalinealignment</code></p> <p>* sinistra centro destra max</p>  |
| <p><code>\inizialineamargine</code> [<sup>*</sup>...] ... <code>\terminalineamargine</code></p> <p>* NUMMER <sup>OPT</sup></p>   |
| <p><code>\inizialineamargine</code> [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... <code>\terminalineamargine</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupmarginrule <sup>OPT</sup></p>   |
| <p><code>\inizialineatesto</code> {<sup>*</sup>...} ... <code>\terminalineatesto</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\inizialinecorrection</code> [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... <code>\terminalinecorrection</code></p> <p>* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuot<sup>8PT</sup></p>   |
| <p><code>\inizialinefiller</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... <code>\terminalinefiller</code></p> <p>1 filler NAME <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplinefiller</p>  |
| <p><code>\inizialinenumbering</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... <code>\terminalinenumbering</code></p> <p>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 continua = si no</p> <p>inizia = NUMMER</p> <p>passo = NUMMER</p> <p>metodo = pagina primo successivo</p> |
| <p><code>\inizialinenumbering</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... <code>\terminalinenumbering</code></p> <p>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 continua NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><code>\inizialinetable</code> ... <code>\terminalinetable</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\inizialinetablebody</code> ... <code>\terminalinetablebody</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\inizialinetablecell</code> [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... <code>\terminalinetablecell</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setuplinetable <sup>OPT</sup></p>  |
| <p><code>\inizialinetablehead</code> ... <code>\terminalinetablehead</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\inizialingua</code> [<sup>*</sup>...] ... <code>\terminalingua</code></p> <p>* SPRACHE</p>   |
| <p><code>\inizialocalfootnotes</code> ... <code>\terminalocalfootnotes</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\inizialocalheadsetup</code> ... <code>\terminalocalheadsetup</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\inizialocallinecorrection</code> [...,<sup>*</sup>...] ... <code>\terminalocallinecorrection</code></p> <p>* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto <sup>OPT</sup></p>   |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \inizialocalnotes [...,*...] ... \terminalocalnotes *   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \inizialocalsetups [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminalocalsetups 1   griglia          OPT 2   NAME </pre>       |
| <pre> \inizialocalsetups .* ... \terminalocalsetups *   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \inizialua ... \terminalua </pre>   |
| <pre> \inizialuacode ... \terminaluacode </pre>   |
| <pre> \inizialuaparameterset [...*] ... \terminaluaparameterset *   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \inizialuasetups [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminaluasetups 1   griglia          OPT 2   NAME </pre>           |
| <pre> \inizialuasetups .* ... \terminaluasetups *   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaMPclip {...} ... \terminaMPclip *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaMPcode {...} ... \terminaMPcode *   NAME          OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaMPdefinitions {...} ... \terminaMPdefinitions *   NAME          OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaMPdrawing [...*] ... \terminaMPdrawing *   -             OPT </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaMPenvironment [...*] ... \terminaMPenvironment *   reimposta globale + OPT </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaMPextensions {...,*...} ... \terminaMPextensions *   NAME          OPT </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaMPinclusions [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \terminaMPinclusions 1   +             OPT   OPT 2   NAME </pre>     |
| <pre> \iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaMPpositiongraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \terminaMPpositiongraphic 1   NAME          OPT 2   KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaMPpositionmethod {...} ... \terminaMPpositionmethod *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaMPrun {...*} ... \terminaMPrun *   NAME          OPT </pre>  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash$ iniziamakeup [...] [...] ... $\backslash$ terminamakeup<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 inherits: \impostamakeup  |
| $\backslash$ iniziaMAKEUpmakeup [...] [...] ... $\backslash$ terminaMAKEUpmakeup<br>* inherits: \impostamakeup OPT<br>instances: standard page text middle  |
| $\backslash$ iniziamiddlemakeup [...] [...] ... $\backslash$ terminamiddlemakeup<br>* inherits: \impostamakeup OPT  |
| $\backslash$ iniziapagemakeup [...] [...] ... $\backslash$ terminapagemakeup<br>* inherits: \impostamakeup OPT  |
| $\backslash$ iniziastandardmakeup [...] [...] ... $\backslash$ terminastandardmakeup<br>* inherits: \impostamakeup OPT                                      |
| $\backslash$ iniziatextmakeup [...] [...] ... $\backslash$ terminatextmakeup<br>* inherits: \impostamakeup OPT  |
| $\backslash$ iniziamarginblock [...] ... $\backslash$ terminamarginblock<br>* NAME OPT  |
| $\backslash$ iniziamarkedcontent [...] ... $\backslash$ terminamarkedcontent<br>* reimposta tutti NAME OPT  |
| $\backslash$ iniziamarkpages [...] ... $\backslash$ terminamarkpages<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash$ iniziaMATHALIGNMENT [...] [...] ... $\backslash$ terminaMATHALIGNMENT<br>* inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT<br>instances: align mathalignment |
| $\backslash$ iniziaalign [...] [...] ... $\backslash$ terminaalign<br>* inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT   |
| $\backslash$ iniziamathalignment [...] [...] ... $\backslash$ terminamathalignment<br>* inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT                                   |
| $\backslash$ iniziaMATHCASES [...] [...] ... $\backslash$ terminaMATHCASES<br>* inherits: \setupmathcases OPT<br>instances: cases mathcases                 |
| $\backslash$ iniziacases [...] [...] ... $\backslash$ terminacases<br>* inherits: \setupmathcases OPT   |
| $\backslash$ iniziamathcases [...] [...] ... $\backslash$ terminamathcases<br>* inherits: \setupmathcases OPT   |
| $\backslash$ iniziaMATHMATRIX [...] [...] ... $\backslash$ terminaMATHMATRIX<br>* inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT<br>instances: matrix mathmatrix            |
| $\backslash$ iniziamathmatrix [...] [...] ... $\backslash$ terminamathmatrix<br>* inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT  |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \iniziamatrix [...,*...] ... \terminamatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziamathmode ... \terminamathmode </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziamathstyle [...,*...] ... \terminamathstyle * schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME </pre>         |
| <pre> \iniziamatrices [...,*...] ... \terminamatrices * inherits: \setupmathmatrix<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziamaxaligned ... \terminamaxaligned </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziamenuinterattivo [...*] ... \terminamenuinterattivo * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziamettiformula [...,*...] ... \terminamettiformula * titolo      = TEXT          OPT   suffix      = TEXT   riferimento = + - REFERENCE </pre>          |
| <pre> \iniziamettiformula [...,*] ... \terminamettiformula * + - REFERENCE          OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziamixedcolumns [...<sup>1</sup>][...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminamixedcolumns 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,*...] ... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns<sup>OPT</sup> instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns columns </pre> |
| <pre> \iniziaboxedcolumns [...,*...] ... \terminaboxedcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziacolumns [...,*...] ... \terminacolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziainitemgroupcolumns [...,*...] ... \terminainitemgroupcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>                                      |
| <pre> \iniziamode [...,*...] ... \terminamode * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziamodeset [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \terminamodeset 1  NAME implicito 2  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziamodule [...*] ... \terminamodule * FILE </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziamodule ...* ... \terminamodule * FILE </pre>  |

```
\inizianamedsection [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT [...,...3...,...]OPT ... \terminanamedsection
1  ABSCHNITT
2  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\inizianamedsubformulas [...]1 {...}2 ... \terminanamedsubformulas
1  + - REFERENCEOPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\inizianarrower [...]*[...] ... \terminanarrower
*  [-+]sinistra [-+]centroOPT [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito
```

```
\iniziaNARROWER [...]*[...] ... \terminaNARROWER
*  [-+]sinistra [-+]centroOPT [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito
```

```
\inizianegativo ... \terminanegativo
```

```
\inizianicelyfilledbox [...]*[...] ... \terminanicelyfilledbox
*  ampiezza = DIMENSIONOPT
   altezza  = DIMENSION
   offset    = DIMENSION
   strut     = si no
```

```
\inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference
```

```
\inizianotallmodes [...]*[...] ... \terminanotallmodes
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziaNOTE [...]*[...] ... \terminaNOTE
*  REFERENCEOPT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\iniziaNOTE [...]*[...] ... \terminaNOTE
*  titolo      = TEXTOPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\iniziaendnote [...]*[...] ... \terminaendnote
*  titolo      = TEXTOPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziafootnote [...]*[...] ... \terminafootnote
*  titolo      = TEXTOPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaendnote [...]*[...] ... \terminaendnote
*  REFERENCEOPT
```

```
\iniziafootnote [...]*[...] ... \terminafootnote
*  REFERENCEOPT
```

```
\inizianotext ... \terminanotext
```

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \inizianotmode [...] ... \terminanotmode *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaoppo ... \terminaoppo </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaoutputstream [...] ... \terminaoutputstream *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziapagecolumns [...,.,.,.] ... \terminapagecolumns *   inherits: \setuppagecolumns OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaPAGECOLUMNS ... \terminaPAGECOLUMNS </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziapagecolumns [...] ... \terminapagecolumns *   NAME OPT </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziapagefigure [...] [...,.,.,.] ... \terminapagefigure 1   FILE OPT 2   offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziapagelayout [...] ... \terminapagelayout *   pagina paginasinistra paginadestra </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziapar [...] [...,.,.,.] ... \terminapar 1   NAME OPT OPT 2   inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaparagraphs [...] ... \terminaparagraphs *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaparagraphscell ... \terminaparagraphscell </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaPARAGRAPHS ... \terminaPARAGRAPHS </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaPARALLEL ... \terminaPARALLEL </pre>   |
| <pre> \iniziaparbuidler [...] ... \terminaparbuidler *   implicito oneline basic NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \iniziaplacefloat [...] [...,.,.,.] [...,.,.,.] ... \terminaplacefloat 1   SINGULAR OPT OPT 2   titolo      = TEXT    segnalibro   = TEXT    marcatura    = TEXT    elenco       = TEXT    luogo        = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine                   marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno                   bordoeserno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso                   adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi                   centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione                   piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd    riferimento  = REFERENCE 3   KEY = VALUE </pre> |

```

\iniziamettiFLOAT [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminamettiFLOAT
1  titolo      = TEXT                OPT                OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd

   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\iniziamettichemical [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminamettichemical
1  titolo      = TEXT                OPT                OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd

   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettifigure [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminamettifigure
1  titolo      = TEXT                OPT                OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd

   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettigraphic [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminamettigraphic
1  titolo      = TEXT                OPT                OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd

   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettiintermezzo [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \terminamettiintermezzo
1  titolo      = TEXT                OPT                OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd

   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```



```

\iniziamettitable [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \terminamettitable
1  titolo      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                piedipagina tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaplacepairedbox [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \terminaplacepairedbox
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\iniziamettiPAIREDBOX [...,..*...,...] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\iniziamettilegend [...,..*...,...] ... \terminamettilegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\iniziapositioning [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \terminapositioning
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \impostaposizionamento

```

```

\iniziapositionoverlay {...} ... \terminapositionoverlay
* NAME

```

```

\iniziapositivo ... \terminapositivo

```

```

\iniziaposporre [...,..*...,...] ... \terminaposporre
* [-+]NUMBER OPT

```

```

\iniziapostponingnotes ... \terminapostponingnotes

```

```

\iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [...,..*...,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand
* KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaprocessassignmentlist [...,..*...,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist
* KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaprocesscommacommand [...,..*...,...] ... \terminaprocesscommacommand
* BEFEHL

```

```

\iniziaprocesscommalist [...,..*...,...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist
* BEFEHL

```

```

\iniziaprodotto [...,..*...,...] ... \terminaprodotto
* FILE *

```

```

\iniziaprodotto ... ... \terminaprodotto
* FILE *

```

```

\iniziaprogetto [...,..*...,...] ... \terminaprogetto
* FILE *

```

|   |
|---|
| \iniziaprogetto ... \terminaprogetto<br>* FILE *  |
| \iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors  |
| \iniziapubblicazione [...] [...] ... \terminapubblicazione<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 tag = REFERENCE<br>category = TEXT<br>k = REFERENCE<br>t = TEXT                                 |
| \iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized  |
| \iniziarawsetups [...] [...] ... \terminarawsetups<br>1 griglia OPT<br>2 NAME   |
| \iniziarawsetups ... \terminarawsetups<br>* NAME  |
| \iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile  |
| \iniziaregime [...] ... \terminaregime<br>* inherits: \enableregime   |
| \iniziareusableMPgraphic {...} {...} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 KEY   |
| \iniziariga [...] * REFERENCE   |
| \inizialines [...] ... \terminalines<br>* inherits: \impostarighe<br>instances: lines   |
| \inizialines [...] ... \terminalines<br>* inherits: \impostarighe   |
| \iniziaruby [...] ... \terminaruby<br>* NAME  |
| \iniziascript [...] ... \terminascript<br>* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME  |
| \iniziasectionblock [...] [...] ... \terminasectionblock<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 segnalibro = TEXT<br>inherits: \impostabloccosezione  |
| \iniziasECTIONBLOCK [...] [...] ... \terminaSECTIONBLOCK<br>* segnalibro = TEXT OPT<br>inherits: \impostabloccosezione<br>instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter |
| \iniziaappendices [...] [...] ... \terminaappendices<br>* segnalibro = TEXT OPT<br>inherits: \impostabloccosezione  |

```
\iniziabackmatter [...,*=...,...] ... \terminabackmatter
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziabodymatter [...,*=...,...] ... \terminabodymatter
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziafrontmatter [...,*=...,...] ... \terminafrontmatter
* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziasectionlevel [...1.] [...,*2=...,...] [...,*3=...,...] ... \terminasectionlevel
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasetups [...1.] [...2.] ... \terminasetups
1 griglia OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\iniziasetups * ... \terminasetups
* NAME
```

```
\iniziasfondo [...,*=...,...] ... \terminasfondo
* inherits: \impostasfondob
```

```
\iniziasFONDO [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaSFONDO
* inherits: \impostasfondob OPT
instances: sfondo
```

```
\iniziashift [...*] ... \terminashift
* NAME
```

```
\iniziasidebar [...1.] [...,*2=...,...] ... \terminasidebar
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\iniziasimplecolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \terminasimplecolumns
* inherits: \setsimplecolumnshsize OPT
```

```
\iniziasospeso [...,*1=...,...] {...2.} ... \terminasospeso
1 distanza = DIMENSION OPT
n = NUMMER
luogo = sinistra destra
2 CONTENT
```

```
\iniziasospeso [...1.] {...2.} ... \terminasospeso
1 sinistra destra OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\iniziasovrapponi ... \terminasovrapponi
```

```
\iniziaspecialitem [...1.] [...,*2=...,...] ... \terminaspecialitem
1 elemento OPT OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\iniziaspecialitem [...] ... \terminaspecialitem</code></p> <p>* sotto its</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziaspecialitem [<sup>1</sup>] {...} {<sup>2</sup>} ... \terminaspecialitem</code></p> <p>1 sim corse mar</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziasplitformula ... \terminasplitformula</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziasplittext ... \terminasplittext</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaspread ... \terminaspread</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziaSTARTSTOP ... \terminaSTARTSTOP</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziastaticMPfigure {...} ... \terminastaticMPfigure</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziastaticMPgraphic {<sup>1</sup>} {<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \terminastaticMPgraphic</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 KEY</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziastretto [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \terminastretto</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostapiustretto</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziastretto [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \terminastretto</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostapiustretto OPT OPT</p> <p>2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziastretto [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>,...] ... \terminastretto</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziastrictinspectnextcharacter ... \terminastrictinspectnextcharacter</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziastyle [...,<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \terminastyle</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupstyle</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziastyle [...] ... \terminastyle</code></p> <p>* NAME FONT</p>  |
| <p><code>\iniziaSTYLE ... \terminaSTYLE</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziasubformulas [...,<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \terminasubformulas</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE OPT</p>   |
| <p><code>\iniziasubjectlevel [<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>,...] ... \terminasubjectlevel</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>2 titolo = TEXT</p> <p>segnalibro = TEXT</p> <p>marcatura = TEXT</p> <p>elenco = TEXT</p> <p>referimento = REFERENCE</p> <p>numeroproprio = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><code>\iniziasubsentence ... \terminasubsentence</code></p>   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\iniziasubstack ... \terminasubstack</code>   |
| <code>\iniziasymbolset [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminasymbolset</code><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 font = FONT  |
| <code>\iniziaTABLE [<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminaTABLE</code><br>* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT  |
| <code>\iniziaTABLEbody [<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminaTABLEbody</code><br>* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT  |
| <code>\iniziaTABLEfoot [<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminaTABLEfoot</code><br>* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT  |
| <code>\iniziaTABLEhead [<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminaTABLEhead</code><br>* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT  |
| <code>\iniziaTABLEnext [<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminaTABLEnext</code><br>* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT  |
| <code>\iniziatabella [ <sup>1</sup>... ] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminatabella</code><br>1 TEMPLATE OPT<br>2 inherits: \impostatabelle                            |
| <code>\iniziatabella [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminatabella</code><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 inherits: \impostatabelle                                  |
| <code>\iniziatabelle [ <sup>*</sup>... ] ... \terminatabelle</code><br>* TEMPLATE   |
| <code>\iniziatabelle [<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminatabelle</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\iniziaTABULATION [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminaTABULATION</code><br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \setuptabulation                       |
| <code>\iniziatabulato [ <sup>1</sup>.../ ] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminatabulato</code><br>1 TEMPLATE OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \impostatabulato                    |
| <code>\iniziaTABULATE [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminaTABULATE</code><br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \impostatabulato<br>instances: legend fact |
| <code>\iniziafact [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminaffect</code><br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \impostatabulato                                  |
| <code>\inizialegend [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminalegend</code><br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \impostatabulato                               |
| <code>\iniziatesta [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>} ... \terminatesta</code><br>1 REFERENCE OPT<br>2 TEXT   |

|   |
|---|
| \iniziatestatabella [...] ... \terminatestatabella<br>* NAME  |
| \iniziatestatabulato [...] ... \terminatestatabulato<br>* NAME OPT  |
| \iniziatesto ... \terminatesto  |
| \iniziatestoaiuto [...] ... \terminatestoaiuto<br>* REFERENCE OPT   |
| \iniziaLABELtesto [...] [...] ... \terminaLABELtesto<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY<br>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel                       |
| \iniziabtxlabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminabtxlabeltesto<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY  |
| \iniziaheadtesto [...] [...] ... \terminaheadtesto<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY  |
| \inizialabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminalabeltesto<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY  |
| \iniziamathlabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminamathlabeltesto<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY  |
| \iniziaoperatorotestto [...] [...] ... \terminaoperatorotestto<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY  |
| \iniziaprefixtesto [...] [...] ... \terminaprefixtesto<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY  |
| \iniziasuffixtesto [...] [...] ... \terminasuffixtesto<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY  |
| \iniziataglabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminataglabeltesto<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY  |
| \iniziaunittestto [...] [...] ... \terminaunittestto<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY  |
| \iniziaFRAMEDTEXT [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaFRAMEDTEXT<br>1 sinistra destra centro <sup>OPT</sup> nessuno <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 inherits: \setupframedtext<br>instances: framedtext |
| \iniziaframedtext [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaframedtext<br>1 sinistra destra centro <sup>OPT</sup> nessuno <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 inherits: \setupframedtext                          |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| \iniziarecode ... \terminarecode  |  |
| \iniziaredefinition <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>4</sup> ... <sup>5</sup> ... <sup>6</sup> ... <sup>7</sup> ... \terminaredefinition<br>1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT<br>2 globale<br>3 unexpanded<br>4 expanded<br>5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument<br>tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument<br>6 NAME<br>7 TEMPLATE |  |
| \iniziaretextbackground [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... \terminaretextbackground<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 inherits: \setuptextbackground   |  |
| \iniziaretextbackgroundmanual ... \terminaretextbackgroundmanual  |  |
| \iniziareTEXTBACKGROUND [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \terminareTEXTBACKGROUND<br>* inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT  |  |
| \iniziaretextcolor [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... \terminaretextcolor<br>* COLOR   |  |
| \iniziaretextcolorintent ... \terminaretextcolorintent  |  |
| \iniziaretextflow [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... \terminaretextflow<br>* NAME  |  |
| \iniziaretokenlist [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... \terminaretokenlist<br>* NAME  |  |
| \iniziaretokens [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... \terminaretokens<br>* NAME  |  |
| \iniziaretransparent [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... \terminaretransparent<br>* COLOR   |  |
| \iniziaretypescript [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...] ... \terminaretypescript<br>1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy OPT OPT OPT<br>2 NAME<br>3 size nome   |  |
| \iniziaretypescriptcollection [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... \terminaretypescriptcollection<br>* NAME  |  |
| \iniziareTYPING [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \terminareTYPING<br>* inherits: \impostatyping <sup>OPT</sup><br>instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML   |  |
| \iniziareTYPING [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \terminareTYPING<br>* continua OPT<br>instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML  |  |
| \iniziareLUA [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \terminareLUA<br>* continua OPT  |  |
| \iniziareMP [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \terminareMP<br>* continua OPT  |  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash$ iniziaPARSEDXML [...,*,...] ... $\backslash$ terminaPARSEDXML<br>* continua OPT  |
| $\backslash$ iniziaTEX [...,*,...] ... $\backslash$ terminaTEX<br>* continua OPT  |
| $\backslash$ iniziatyping [...,*,...] ... $\backslash$ terminatyping<br>* continua OPT  |
| $\backslash$ iniziaXML [...,*,...] ... $\backslash$ terminaXML<br>* continua OPT  |
| $\backslash$ iniziaLUA [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash$ terminaLUA<br>* inherits: \impostatyping OPT  |
| $\backslash$ iniziaMP [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash$ terminaMP<br>* inherits: \impostatyping OPT  |
| $\backslash$ iniziaPARSEDXML [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash$ terminaPARSEDXML<br>* inherits: \impostatyping OPT                                  |
| $\backslash$ iniziaTEX [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash$ terminaTEX<br>* inherits: \impostatyping OPT  |
| $\backslash$ iniziatyping [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash$ terminatyping<br>* inherits: \impostatyping OPT  |
| $\backslash$ iniziaXML [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash$ terminaXML<br>* inherits: \impostatyping OPT  |
| $\backslash$ iniziauniqueMPgraphic {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} ... $\backslash$ terminauniqueMPgraphic<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 KEY                   |
| $\backslash$ iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} ... $\backslash$ terminauniqueMPpagegraphic<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 KEY           |
| $\backslash$ iniziaunpacked ... $\backslash$ terminaunpacked  |
| $\backslash$ iniziausableMPgraphic {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} ... $\backslash$ terminausableMPgraphic<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 KEY                   |
| $\backslash$ iniziauseMPgraphic {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} ... $\backslash$ terminauseMPgraphic<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 KEY                         |
| $\backslash$ iniziausemathstyleparameter \.* ... $\backslash$ terminausemathstyleparameter<br>* CSNAME  |
| $\backslash$ iniziauserdata [... <sup>1</sup> ] [...,*= <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash$ terminauserdata<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash$ iniziausingbtxs specification [... <sup>1</sup> ] ... $\backslash$ terminausingbtxs specification<br>* NAME                          |



|  |
|--|
| \iniziavaia [...] ... \terminavaia<br>*   REFERENCE  |
| \iniziavboxregister ... .. \terminavboxregister<br>*   CSNAME NUMBER   |
| \iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox   |
| \iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator   |
| \iniziaviewerlayer [...] ... \terminaviewerlayer<br>*   NAME   |
| \iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER   |
| \iniziavtopregister ... .. \terminavtopregister<br>*   CSNAME NUMBER   |
| \iniziaxcell [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaxcell<br>1   NAME                   OPT                   OPT<br>2   nx = NUMBER<br>ny = NUMBER<br>nc = NUMBER<br>nr = NUMBER<br>inherits: \setupxtable |
| \iniziaxcellgroup [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaxcellgroup<br>1   NAME                   OPT                   OPT<br>2   inherits: \setupxtable   |
| \iniziaxcolumn [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaxcolumn<br>*   inherits: \setupxtable OPT   |
| \iniziaxcolumn [...] ... \terminaxcolumn<br>*   NAME                   OPT   |
| \iniziaxgroup [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaxgroup<br>1   NAME                   OPT                   OPT<br>2   inherits: \setupxtable   |
| \iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmldisplayverbatim<br>*   NAME   |
| \iniziaxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmlinlineverbatim<br>*   NAME   |
| \iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw   |
| \iniziaxmlsetups [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaxmlsetups<br>1   griglia                   OPT<br>2   NAME  |
| \iniziaxmlsetups ... .. \terminaxmlsetups<br>*   NAME  |
| \iniziaxrow [...] [...] [...] ... \terminaxrow<br>1   NAME                   OPT                   OPT<br>2   inherits: \setupxtable   |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxrowgroup}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>...</sub> ] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxrowgroup}$<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxtable}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ... <sub>...</sub> ] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtable}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT   |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxtablebody}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ... <sub>...</sub> ] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablebody}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT                                 |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxtablebody}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablebody}$<br>* NAME OPT   |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxtablefoot}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ... <sub>...</sub> ] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablefoot}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT                                 |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxtablefoot}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablefoot}$<br>* NAME OPT   |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxtablehead}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ... <sub>...</sub> ] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablehead}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT                                 |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxtablehead}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablehead}$<br>* NAME OPT   |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxtablenext}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ... <sub>...</sub> ] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablenext}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT                                 |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxtablenext}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtablenext}$<br>* NAME OPT   |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaXTABLE}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ... <sub>...</sub> ] ... $\backslash\text{terminaXTABLE}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT   |
| $\backslash\text{iniziaxtable}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{terminaxtable}$<br>* NAME OPT   |
| $\backslash\text{inlinebuffer}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ... <sub>...</sub> ]<br>* BUFFER OPT  |
| $\backslash\text{inlinedbox}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{inlinemath}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{inlinemathematics}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{inlinemessage}$ {...}<br>* TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{inlineordisplaymath}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...}</code><br>1    BUFFER<br>2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME   |
| <code>\inlinerange [...]</code><br>*    REFERENCE  |
| <code>\innerflushshapebox</code>   |
| <code>\input {...}</code><br>*    FILE   |
| <code>\inputfilebarename</code>  |
| <code>\inputfilename</code>  |
| <code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>  |
| <code>\inputfilesuffix</code>  |
| <code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code><br>*    FILE  |
| <code>\input ...</code><br>*    FILE   |
| <code>\inriga {...} [...]</code><br>1    TEXT        OPT<br>2    REFERENCE   |
| <code>\insertpages [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code><br>1    FILE                    OPT                    OPT<br>2    NUMMER<br>3    ampiezza    =   DIMENSION<br>n           =   NUMMER<br>category   =   NAME |
| <code>\installactionhandler {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\installactivecharacter ...</code><br>*    CHARACTER   |
| <code>\installalingua [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    inherits: \impostalingua   |
| <code>\installalingua [...] [...]</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    SPRACHE  |
| <code>\installanddefineactivecharacter <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1    CHARACTER<br>2    BEFEHL   |
| <code>\installattributestack \...</code><br>*    CSNAME  |

```
\installautocommandhandler \... {^2} \...
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler \... {^2}
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \... {^2} \...
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \... {^2}
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {^1} {^2}
```

```
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \... {^2} \...
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {^*}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \... {^2} \...
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \... {^2}
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \... {^2} \... {^4}
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \... {^2}
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \... {^2}
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \... {^2}
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \... {^2}
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>             |
| <pre> \installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>     |
| <pre> \installglobalmacrostack \*... * CSNAME </pre>                                   |
| <pre> \installleftframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>                     |
| <pre> \installmacrostack \*... * CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \installnamespace {...} * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \installoutputroutine \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>                        |
| <pre> \installpagearrangement ... {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>                         |
| <pre> \installparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                       |
| <pre> \installparameterhashhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                   |
| <pre> \installparametersethandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                    |
| <pre> \installparentinjector \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                         |
| <pre> \installrightframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>                    |
| <pre> \installrootparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                   |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \installsetuphandler \.^ {..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                            |
| <pre> \installsetuponlycommandhandler \.^ {..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                 |
| <pre> \installshipoutmethod {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>                        |
| <pre> \installsimplecommandhandler \.^ {..} \.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>       |
| <pre> \installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.^ {..} \.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installstyleandcolorhandler \.^ {..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                    |
| <pre> \installswitchcommandhandler \.^ {..} \.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>       |
| <pre> \installswitchsetuphandler \.^ {..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                      |
| <pre> \installtexdirective {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>          |
| <pre> \installtextracker {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>            |
| <pre> \installtopframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>                     |
| <pre> \installunitsseparator {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>                       |
| <pre> \installunitsspace {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>                           |
| <pre> \installversioninfo {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>                          |
| <pre> \integerrounding {...} * NUMMER </pre>  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\intertext {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\intorno [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE   |
| <code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code><br>1 normale nessuno NAME<br>2 CONTENT |
| <code>\italiccorrection</code>   |
| <code>\italicface</code>   |
| <code>\itemtag [...;...]</code><br>* REFERENCE OPT                                 |
| <code>\jobfilename</code>  |
| <code>\jobfilesuffix</code>  |
| <code>\kap {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code><br>* NUMMER                                  |
| <code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>   |
| <code>\kerncharacters [...] {...}</code><br>1 NUMMER OPT<br>2 TEXT                 |
| <code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code><br>* NUMMER                               |
| <code>\koreannumerals {...}</code><br>* NUMMER                                     |
| <code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code><br>* NUMMER                                    |
| <code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code><br>* NUMMER                                    |
| <code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code><br>* NUMMER                               |
| <code>\LAMSTEX</code>  |
| <code>\LATEX</code>  |
| <code>\LamSTeX</code>  |
| <code>\LaTeX</code>  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\Lettera {...}</code><br>*    NUMBER   |
| <code>\Lettere {...}</code><br>*    NUMBER   |
| <code>\LUAJITTEX</code>  |
| <code>\LUAMETATEX</code>   |
| <code>\LUATEX</code>   |
| <code>\Lua</code>  |
| <code>\LuajitTeX</code>  |
| <code>\LuaMetaTeX</code>   |
| <code>\LuaTeX</code>   |
| <code>\LABELlingua</code><br>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| <code>\btxlabellingua</code>   |
| <code>\headlingua</code>   |
| <code>\labellingua</code>  |
| <code>\mathlabellingua</code>  |
| <code>\operatorlingua</code>   |
| <code>\prefixlingua</code>   |
| <code>\suffixlingua</code>   |
| <code>\taglabellingua</code>   |
| <code>\unitlingua</code>   |
| <code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code><br>1    KEY<br>2    TEXT<br>instances: head label mathlabel           |
| <code>\headtexts {...} {...}</code><br>1    KEY<br>2    TEXT   |
| <code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code><br>1    KEY<br>2    TEXT  |



|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathlabeltexts \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1 KEY<br>2 TEXT     |
| $\backslash\languageCharacters \{...\}$<br>* NUMMER                |
| $\backslash\languagecharacters \{...\}$<br>* NUMMER                |
| $\backslash\languagecharwidth \{...\}$<br>* SPRACHE                |
| $\backslash\lastcounter [^1] [^{2}]$<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 NUMMER     |
| $\backslash\lastcountervalue [^*]$<br>* NAME                       |
| $\backslash\lastdigit \{...\}$<br>* NUMMER                         |
| $\backslash\lastlinewidth$   |
| $\backslash\lastnaturalboxdp$                                      |
| $\backslash\lastnaturalboxht$                                      |
| $\backslash\lastnaturalboxwd$                                      |
| $\backslash\lastpredefinedsymbol$                                  |
| $\backslash\lastrealpage$  |
| $\backslash\lastrealpagenumber$                                    |
| $\backslash\lastsubcountervalue [^1] [^{2}]$<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\lastsubpagenumber$                                     |
| $\backslash\lasttwodigits \{...\}$<br>* NUMMER                     |
| $\backslash\lastuserpage$  |
| $\backslash\lastuserpagenumber$                                    |
| $\backslash\lateluacode \{...\}$<br>* BEFEHL                       |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{layeredtext}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> }<br>1 inherits: \setuplayer <sup>PT</sup><br>2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext<br>3 TEXT<br>4 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{layerheight}$  |
| $\backslash\text{layerwidth}$   |
| $\backslash\text{lazysavetaggedtwopassdata}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> }<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 NAME<br>4 CONTENT                                       |
| $\backslash\text{lazysavetwopassdata}$ {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{lbox}$ ... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{leftbottombox}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{leftbox}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{lefthbox}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{leftLABELtesto}$ {...}<br>* KEY<br>instances: head label mathlabel   |
| $\backslash\text{leftheadtesto}$ {...}<br>* KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{leftlabeltesto}$ {...}<br>* KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{leftmathlabeltesto}$ {...}<br>* KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{leftline}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox}$ ... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox}$ ... <sup>1</sup> {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\leftorrightvtop ... {...}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT                              |
| <code>\leftskipadaption</code>  |
| <code>\leftsubguillemot</code>  |
| <code>\lefttopbox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\lefttoright</code>   |
| <code>\lefttorighthbox ... {...}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT                              |
| <code>\lefttorightvbox ... {...}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT                              |
| <code>\lefttorightvtop ... {...}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT                              |
| <code>\letbeundefined {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\letcatcodecommand \... ... \...</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CHARACTER NUMBER<br>3 CSNAME     |
| <code>\letcscsname \... \csname ... \endcsname</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME                     |
| <code>\letcsnamecs \csname ... \endcsname \...</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 CSNAME                     |
| <code>\letcsnamecsname \csname ... \endcsname \csname ... \endcsname</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME |
| <code>\letdummyparameter {...} \...</code><br>1 KEY<br>2 CSNAME                                 |
| <code>\letempty \...</code><br>* CSNAME   |
| <code>\letgvalue {...} \...</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 CSNAME  |
| <code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code><br>* NAME  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code><br>* NAME |
| <code>\lettera {...}</code><br>* NUMMER     |
| <code>\letterampersand</code>               |
| <code>\letterat</code>                      |
| <code>\letterbackslash</code>               |
| <code>\letterbar</code>                     |
| <code>\letterbgroup</code>                  |
| <code>\letterclosebrace</code>              |
| <code>\lettercolon</code>                   |
| <code>\letterdollar</code>                  |
| <code>\letterdoublequote</code>             |
| <code>\lettere {...}</code><br>* NUMMER     |
| <code>\letteregroup</code>                  |
| <code>\letterescape</code>                  |
| <code>\letterexclamationmark</code>         |
| <code>\letterhash</code>                    |
| <code>\letterhat</code>                     |
| <code>\letterleftbrace</code>               |
| <code>\letterleftbracket</code>             |
| <code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>         |
| <code>\letterless</code>                    |
| <code>\lettermore</code>                    |
| <code>\letteropenbrace</code>               |
| <code>\letterpercent</code>                 |
| <code>\letterquestionmark</code>            |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\letterrightbrace</code>  |
| <code>\letterrightbracket</code>  |
| <code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>  |
| <code>\lettersinglequote</code>   |
| <code>\letterslash</code>   |
| <code>\letterspacing</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    NUMMER                    OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| <code>\lettertilde</code>   |
| <code>\letterunderscore</code>  |
| <code>\letvalue</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ..<br>1    NAME<br>2    CSNAME  |
| <code>\letvalueempty</code> {.*}<br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\letvaluerelax</code> {.*}<br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\lfence</code> {.*}<br>*    \bgroup \egroup \letteropenbrace [ ] ( ) < > /                    \lbrace \lbracket \lbrack \lparenthesis<br>\lparent \lparen \langle \llangle \lVert \vert \solidus \lfloor \lceil \lceil \ulcorner \llcorner<br>\lmoustache \llbracket \lgroup \linterval \lointerval \llointerval \lrointerval \{ \[ \[ \[ \[ \[ CHARACTER |
| <code>\lhbox</code> {.*}<br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\limitatefirstline</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1    TEXT<br>2    DIMENSION<br>3    BEFEHL   |
| <code>\limitatelines</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1    NUMMER<br>2    BEFEHL<br>3    TEXT  |
| <code>\limitatetext</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1    TEXT<br>2    [-+]DIMENSION<br>3    BEFEHL  |
| <code>\limitatetext</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1    TEXT<br>2    [-+]DIMENSION<br>3    BEFEHL  |
| <code>\lineanera</code> [..., <sup>*</sup> ...]<br>*    inherits: \impostafineenere <sup>OPT</sup>  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\lineasottile</code>   |
| <code>\lineatesto [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    cima centro fondo <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    TEXT  |
| <code>\linebox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\lineenere [...]<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br>*    inherits: \impostafineenere <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| <code>\lineerimpimento [...]<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}</code><br>1    inherits: \impostalineerimpimento <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT   |
| <code>\linesottili [...]<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br>*    inherits: \impostalinesottili <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| <code>\LINENOTE {...}</code><br>*    TEXT<br>instances: linenote   |
| <code>\linenote {...}</code><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\linespanningtext {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    DIMENSION<br>3    FONT   |
| <code>\lingua [...]</code><br>*    SPRACHE   |
| <code>\linguaprincipale [...]</code><br>*    SPRACHE   |
| <code>\LANGUAGE</code>   |
| <code>\listcitation [...]<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    riferimento = REFERENCE<br>alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears<br>authornum authoryear<br>prima        = BEFEHL<br>dopo        = BEFEHL<br>sinistra     = BEFEHL<br>destra       = BEFEHL<br>inherits: \setupbtx<br>2    REFERENCE |
| <code>\listcitation [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    implicito category <sup>OPT</sup> entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum<br>authoryear<br>2    REFERENCE   |

```

\listcitation [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listcite [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...,\1...] [...,\2...]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listnamespaces

```

```

\llap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\loadanyfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadanyfileonce [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadcldfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadcldfileonce [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadfontgoodies [...]
* FILE

```

|   |
|---|
| \loadluafile [...]<br>* FILE  |
| \loadluafileonce [...]<br>* FILE  |
| \loadspellchecklist [...] [...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 FILE   |
| \loadtexfile [...]<br>* FILE  |
| \loadtexfileonce [...]<br>* FILE  |
| \loadtypescriptfile [...]<br>* FILE   |
| \localframed [...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ..., <sup>3</sup> ...] {...}<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato<br>3 CONTENT         |
| \localframedwithsettings [...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ..., <sup>3</sup> ...] {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato<br>3 CONTENT |
| \localhsize   |
| \localpopbox ...<br>* CSNAME NUMBER   |
| \localpopmacro \...<br>* CSNAME   |
| \localpushbox ...<br>* CSNAME NUMBER  |
| \localpushmacro \...<br>* CSNAME  |
| \localundefine {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \locatedfilepath  |
| \locatefilepath {...}<br>* FILE   |
| \locfilename {...}<br>* FILE  |
| \lomihi {...} {...} {...}<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 CONTENT  |



|   |
|---|
| <code>\lowerbox {...} \^2... {...}</code><br>1    DIMENSION<br>2    CSNAME<br>3    CONTENT  |
| <code>\lowercased {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\lowercasestring ^1... \to \^2...</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CSNAME  |
| <code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code>   |
| <code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code>  |
| <code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code>  |
| <code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>   |
| <code>\LOWHIGH [...^1] {...^2} {...^3}</code><br>1    sinistra destra<br>2    CONTENT<br>3    CONTENT   |
| <code>\LOWMIDHIGH {...^1} {...^2} {...^3}</code><br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT<br>3    CONTENT  |
| <code>\lrbtbbbox {...^1} {...^2} {...^3} {...^4} {...^5}</code><br>1    DIMENSION<br>2    DIMENSION<br>3    DIMENSION<br>4    DIMENSION<br>5    CONTENT |
| <code>\ltop ^1... {...^2}</code><br>1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    CONTENT  |
| <code>\ltrhbox ^1... {...^2}</code><br>1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    CONTENT   |
| <code>\ltrvbox ^1... {...^2}</code><br>1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    CONTENT   |
| <code>\ltrvtop ^1... {...^2}</code><br>1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    CONTENT   |
| <code>\luacode {...}</code><br>*    BEFEHL  |
| <code>\luaconditional \^*...</code><br>*    CSNAME  |
| <code>\luaenvironment ^*...</code><br>*    FILE   |

|   |
|---|
| \luaexpanded {...}<br>* BEFEHL                      |
| \luaexpr {...}<br>* CONTENT                         |
| \luafunction {...}<br>* BEFEHL                      |
| \luajitTeX  |
| \luamajorversion                                    |
| \luametaTeX   |
| \luaminorversion                                    |
| \luaparameterset {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT |
| \luasetup {...}<br>* NAME                           |
| \luaTeX   |
| \luaversion   |
| \lunghezzaelenco                                    |
| \MESE {...}<br>* NUMMER                             |
| \METAFONT   |
| \METAFUN  |
| \METAPOST   |
| \MetaFont   |
| \MetaFun  |
| \MetaPost   |
| \MKII   |
| \MKIV   |
| \MKIX   |
| \MKVI   |
| \MKXI   |

|   |
|---|
| \MONTHLONG {...}<br>*   NUMBER                                |
| \MONTHSHORT {...}<br>*   NUMBER                               |
| \MPanchor {...}<br>*   NAME                                   |
| \MPbetex {...}<br>*   NAME                                    |
| \MPc {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MPcode {...}^{...}<br>1   NAME <sup>OPT</sup><br>2   CONTENT |
| \MPcolor {...}<br>*   COLOR                                   |
| \MPcoloronly {...}<br>*   COLOR                               |
| \MPcolumn {...}<br>*   NAME                                   |
| \MPd {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MPdrawing {...}<br>*   CONTENT                               |
| \MPfontsizehskip {...}<br>*   FONT                            |
| \MPgetmultipars {...}^{...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   NAME           |
| \MPgetmultishape {...}^{...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   NAME          |
| \MPgetposboxes {...}^{...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   NAME            |
| \MPh {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MPII   |
| \MPIV   |

|   |
|---|
| \MPinclusions [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 +                    OPT            OPT<br>2 NAME<br>3 CONTENT |
| \MPlleftskip {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \MPl1 {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \MPlr {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \MPls {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \MPmenubuttons {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \MPn {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \MPOptions {...}<br>* COLOR   |
| \MPOverlayanchor {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \MPP {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \MPPage {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \MPPardata {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \MPPplus { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 CONTENT                                       |
| \MPPos {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \MPPositiongraphic { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sub>OPT</sub> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY = VALUE                                  |
| \MPPosset {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \MPr {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \MPPrawvar { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY   |

|   |
|---|
| \MPregion {...}<br>*   NAME                                     |
| \MPrest {...} {...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   CONTENT                  |
| \MPrightskip {...}<br>*   NAME                                  |
| \MPrs {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \MPstring {...}<br>*   NAME                                     |
| \MPtext {...}<br>*   NAME                                       |
| \MPtransparency {...}<br>*   COLOR                              |
| \MPul {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \MPur {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \MPVI   |
| \MPv {...} {...} {...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   NUMMER<br>3   CONTENT |
| \MPvar {...}<br>*   KEY   |
| \MPvariable {...}<br>*   KEY                                    |
| \MPvv {...} {...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   CONTENT                    |
| \MPw {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MPwhd {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MPx {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MPxy {...}<br>*   NAME   |

|  |
|--|
| \MPxywhd {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \MPy {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \m [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1 NAME <sup>REF</sup><br>2 CONTENT   |
| \maiuscoletto {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| \maiuscolo {...}<br>* TEXT   |
| \makecharacteractive ...<br>* CHARACTER  |
| \makerawcommalist [...] <sup>1</sup> ,... \^ <sup>2</sup> ..<br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 CSNAME   |
| \makestrutofbox ...<br>* CSNAME NUMBER   |
| \mapfontsize [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup><br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 DIMENSION   |
| \marcatura (...) <sup>1</sup> ,... (...) <sup>2</sup> ,... [...] <sup>3</sup><br>1 POSITION<br>2 POSITION<br>3 REFERENCE   |
| \margindata [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ,... [...] <sup>3</sup> ,... <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup><br>1 NAME<br>2 riferimento = REFERENCE<br>inherits: \setupmargindata<br>3 inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>4 CONTENT   |
| \MARGINDATA [...] <sup>1</sup> ,... <sup>1</sup> ,... [...] <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ,... {...} <sup>3</sup><br>1 riferimento = REFERENCE<br>inherits: \setupmargindata<br>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>3 CONTENT<br>instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge<br>inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin<br>inother margintext |
| \atleftmargin [...] <sup>1</sup> ,... <sup>1</sup> ,... [...] <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ,... {...} <sup>3</sup><br>1 riferimento = REFERENCE<br>inherits: \setupmargindata<br>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>3 CONTENT   |
| \atrighmargin [...] <sup>1</sup> ,... <sup>1</sup> ,... [...] <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ,... {...} <sup>3</sup><br>1 riferimento = REFERENCE<br>inherits: \setupmargindata<br>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>3 CONTENT   |

```

\ininner [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininneredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininnermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleft [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inother [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash inright$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2\dots$ ] $\{\dots^3\}$<br>1 riferimento = <sup>OPT</sup> REFERENCE<br>inherits: \setupmargindata<br>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>3 CONTENT       |
| $\backslash inrightedge$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2\dots$ ] $\{\dots^3\}$<br>1 riferimento = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>inherits: \setupmargindata<br>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>3 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash inrightmargin$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2\dots$ ] $\{\dots^3\}$<br>1 riferimento = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>inherits: \setupmargindata<br>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash margintext$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2\dots$ ] $\{\dots^3\}$<br>1 riferimento = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>inherits: \setupmargindata<br>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed<br>3 CONTENT    |
| $\backslash markcontent$ [ $\dots^1$ ] $\{\dots^2\}$<br>1 reimposta tutti <sup>OPT</sup> NAME<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash markedpages$ [ $\dots$ ]<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash markinjector$ [ $\dots^*$ ]<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash markpage$ [ $\dots^1$ ] [ $\dots^2\dots$ ]<br>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 [-+]NUMBER   |
| $\backslash mat$ $\{\dots^*\}$<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash matematica$ [ $\dots^1$ ] $\{\dots^2\}$<br>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash matematica$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] $\{\dots^2\}$<br>1 inherits: \setupmatematics <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash math$ [ $\dots^1$ ] $\{\dots^2\}$<br>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash mathbf$   |
| $\backslash mathbi$   |
| $\backslash mathblackboard$   |
| $\backslash mathbs$   |



|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{MATHCOMMAND}$ $\{.^1..\}\{.^2..\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{mathdefault}$   |
| $\backslash\text{mathdouble}$ $[.^1..]\{.^2..\}\{.^3..\}\{.^4..\}$<br>1    entrambi vfenced<br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{.^1..\}\{.^2..\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace<br>overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket |
| $\backslash\text{doublebar}$ $\{.^1..\}\{.^2..\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{doublebrace}$ $\{.^1..\}\{.^2..\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{doublebracket}$ $\{.^1..\}\{.^2..\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{doubleparent}$ $\{.^1..\}\{.^2..\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{overbarunderbar}$ $\{.^1..\}\{.^2..\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{overbraceunderbrace}$ $\{.^1..\}\{.^2..\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{overbracketunderbracket}$ $\{.^1..\}\{.^2..\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{overparentunderparent}$ $\{.^1..\}\{.^2..\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow  
xleftrightharpoon xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow  
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightarpoonup xrightarpoondown xrightoverleftarrow  
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoon  
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharpoon mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow  
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightarpoondown mrightarpoonup mrightoverleftarrow  
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftrightarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightharpoonfill  
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill  
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill  
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow  
tleftrightharpoon tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharpoon ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow  
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup  
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow  
crightoverleftarrow

`\cleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\crightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eleftrightharpoonfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mequal {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\mRightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\mrel {...} {...}`

1    TEXT    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\mrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\mrightharpoonoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\mtriplerel {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\tequal {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\trightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\trel {...} {...}`

1    TEXT    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\rightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\trightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\trightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT

2    TEXT

`\trightharpoons {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\ttriplelrel {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xequal {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`  
1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

1    TEXT    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xrightarrowup {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xrightarrowleft {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xrightarrowleft {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\xtriplerel {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mathfraktur`

`\MATHFRAMED [...]{...}`

1    inherits: \setupmathframed  
2    CONTENT

instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

`\inmframed [...]{...}`

1    inherits: \setupmathframed  
2    CONTENT

`\mcframed [...]{...}`

1    inherits: \setupmathframed  
2    CONTENT

$$\mframe{[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]}{\{\dots\overset{2}{.}\}}$$
 $\mathbf{\operatorname{function}} \{...\}$  $\mathit$  $\mathbf{\mathit{}}$ 
$$\backslash \textit{MATRICES} \{ \dots \}$$
 $\mathop{\mathrm{sup}}\nolimits\{...\}$  $\backslash \text{MATHORNAMENT} \{ \dots \}$ 
$$\mathop{\mathrm{over}}\limits [ \overset{1}{. . .} ] \{ \overset{2}{. . .} \} \{ \overset{3}{. . .} \}$$
 $\backslash\mathrm{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE}\{...\}$  $\text{\textit{\texttt{\textbackslash MATHOVERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE}}}\{.\dots\}\{.\dots\}$  $\sqrt{[...]} \{...\}$  $\mathrm$  $\mathcal{M}$  $\backslash\mathrm{mathsl}$ 
$$\backslash\mathrm{mathss}$$
$$\backslash\mathrm{mathtext} \dots \{ \dots \}$$
$$\mathbf{\dots}^1 \{ \dots \}^2$$
 $\mathtt{\text{bi}} \dots \{ \dots \}$



|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathtextbs$ $\dots$ $\{^1\!\dots\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathtextit$ $\dots$ $\{^1\!\dots\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathtextsl$ $\dots$ $\{^1\!\dots\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathtexttf$ $\dots$ $\{^1\!\dots\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathttf$   |
| $\backslash\mathtriplet$ $[^1\!\dots]$ $\{^2\!\dots\}$ $\{^3\!\dots\}$ $\{^4\!\dots\}$<br>1    NAME            OPT            OPT            OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathtriplet$ $[^1\!\dots]$ $\{^2\!\dots\}$ $\{^3\!\dots\}$ $\{^4\!\dots\}$<br>1    NAME            OPT            OPT            OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathttt$   |
| $\backslash\mathunder$ $[^1\!\dots]$ $\{^2\!\dots\}$ $\{^3\!\dots\}$<br>1    fondo vfenced <sup>PT</sup><br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathunderextensible$ $\{^*\!\dots\}$<br>*    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\mathunderextextensible$ $\{^1\!\dots\}$ $\{^2\!\dots\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>instances:  |
| $\backslash\mathunstacked$   |
| $\backslash\mathupright$   |
| $\backslash\mathword$ $\dots$ $\{^1\!\dots\}$ $\{^2\!\dots\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathwordbf$ $\dots$ $\{^1\!\dots\}$ $\{^2\!\dots\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathwordbi$ $\dots$ $\{^1\!\dots\}$ $\{^2\!\dots\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathsf{wordbs}$ $\dots^1\{\dots^2\}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathsf{wordit}$ $\dots^1\{\dots^2\}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathsf{wordsl}$ $\dots^1\{\dots^2\}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathsf{wordtf}$ $\dots^1\{\dots^2\}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathsf{math}$ $[\dots^1\dots^2]\{\dots\}$<br>1 inherits: $\backslash\mathsf{setupmathematics}$ OPT<br>2 CONTENT                          |
| $\backslash\mathsf{maxaligned}$ $\{...\}$<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\mathsf{mbox}$ $\{...\}$<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\mathsf{measure}$ $\{...\}$<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\mathsf{measured}$ $\{...\}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\mathsf{medskip}$   |
| $\backslash\mathsf{medspace}$  |
| $\backslash\mathsf{menuinterattivo}$ $[\dots^1]\dots^2[\dots^2\dots]$<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\mathsf{impostamenuinterazione}$       |
| $\backslash\mathsf{mese}$ $\{...\}$<br>* NUMMER  |
| $\backslash\mathsf{message}$ $\{...\}$<br>* TEXT   |
| $\backslash\mathsf{mettielenco}$ $[\dots^1\dots]\dots^2[\dots^2\dots]$<br>1 LISTE OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\mathsf{impostaelenco}$              |
| $\backslash\mathsf{mettielencocombinato}$ $[\dots^1]\dots^2[\dots^2\dots]$<br>1 LISTE OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\mathsf{impostaelencocombinato}$ |
| $\backslash\mathsf{mettiCOMBINEDLIST}$ $[\dots^*\dots]$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\mathsf{impostaelencocombinato}$ OPT<br>instances: content         |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash$ metticontent [... <sup>*</sup> ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* inherits: \impostaelen<sup>OPT</sup>co combinato</li> </ul>   |
| $\backslash$ mettifiancoafianco {...} {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 CONTENT</li> <li>2 CONTENT</li> </ul>  |
| $\backslash$ mettiformula [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 + - REFERENCE      <sup>OPT</sup>      <sup>OPT</sup></li> <li>2 TEXT</li> </ul>  |
| $\backslash$ mettiingriglia [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 normale standard si<sup>OPT</sup>figido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME</li> <li>2 CONTENT</li> </ul> |
| $\backslash$ mettiingriglia [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 inherits: \definegrids<sup>OPT</sup>mapping</li> <li>2 CONTENT</li> </ul>   |
| $\backslash$ mettinotepdp [... <sup>*</sup> ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* inherits: \setupnote      <sup>OPT</sup></li> </ul>   |
| $\backslash$ mettinotepdplocali [... <sup>*</sup> ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* inherits: \setupnote      <sup>OPT</sup></li> </ul>   |
| $\backslash$ mettinumeropagina  |
| $\backslash$ mettiregistro [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME      <sup>OPT</sup></li> <li>2 inherits: \impostaregistro</li> </ul>  |
| $\backslash$ mettiREGISTER [... <sup>*</sup> ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* inherits: \impostaregistro<sup>OPT</sup></li> </ul> instances: index   |
| $\backslash$ mettiindex [... <sup>*</sup> ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* inherits: \impostare<sup>OPT</sup>registro</li> </ul>   |
| $\backslash$ mettisignalibro [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>3</sup> ...] <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE      <sup>OPT</sup>      <sup>OPT</sup>      <sup>OPT</sup></li> <li>2 ABSCHNITT LISTE</li> <li>3 inherits: \setupbookmark</li> </ul>  |
| $\backslash$ mettisottoformula [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 + - REFERENCE      <sup>OPT</sup>      <sup>OPT</sup></li> <li>2 TEXT</li> </ul>   |
| $\backslash$ mettiunosullaltro {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 CONTENT</li> <li>2 CONTENT</li> </ul>   |
| $\backslash$ mfence {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* CHARACTER</li> </ul>   |
| $\backslash$ mfunction {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* CONTENT</li> </ul>  |
| $\backslash$ mfunctionlabeltext {...} <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* NAME</li> </ul>  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\mhbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\middlealigned {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\middlebox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\midhbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\midsubsentence</code>   |
| <code>\minimalhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| <code>\mixedcaps {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\mkvibuffer [...<sup>*</sup>]</code><br>*    BUFFER            OPT   |
| <code>\moduleparameter {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1    FILE<br>2    KEY   |
| <code>\molecule {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\mono</code>   |
| <code>\monograssetto</code>  |
| <code>\mononormal</code>   |
| <code>\monthlong {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\monthshort {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER  |
| <code>\mostraambientefontdeltesto [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code><br>*    inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  |
| <code>\mostracolore [...]</code><br>*    COLOR   |
| <code>\mostracornice [...<sup>1</sup>,...][...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code><br>1    cima intestazione testo <sup>OPT</sup> piedipagina <sup>OPT</sup> fondo<br>2    bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro |
| <code>\mostrafontdeltesto [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code><br>*    inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\mostragriglia [...*,...]</code></p> <p>* reimposta fondo cima<sup>OPT</sup> nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno interno colonne</p>   |
| <p><code>\mostragruppocolori [...<sup>1</sup>][...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome</p>  |
| <p><code>\mostraimpostazioni [...*,...]</code></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc <sup>OPT</sup> in</p>   |
| <p><code>\mostralyout [...*,...]</code></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc <sup>OPT</sup> nd nc sp in</p>  |
| <p><code>\mostramakeup [...*]</code></p> <p>* makeup reimposta<sup>OPT</sup> boxes tutti hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math corsivo origin discretionary expansion riga spazio profondita</p> |
| <p><code>\mostrasetsimboli [...*]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\mostrastampa [...<sup>1</sup>,...][...<sup>2</sup>,...][...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostad<sup>OPT</sup>imensionicarta<sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta</p> <p>3 inherits: \impostalayout</p>       |
| <p><code>\mostrastruts</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\mostratavolozza [...<sup>1</sup>][...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome</p>   |
| <p><code>\mprandomnumber</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\mtext {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\m [...<sup>1</sup>,...]{...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 inherits<sup>OPT</sup> \setupmathematics</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\NormalizeFontHeight \.<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 FONT</p>   |
| <p><code>\NormalizeFontWidth \.<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 FONT</p>  |
| <p><code>\NormalizeTextHeight {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 FONT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\NormalizeTextWidth {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 FONT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>   |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{Numeri}\{\dots\}$<br>*    NUMBER   |
| $\backslash\text{Numeriromani}\{\dots\}$<br>*    NUMBER   |
| $\backslash\text{namedheadnumber}\{\dots\}$<br>*    ABSCHNITT   |
| $\backslash\text{namedstructureheadlocation}\{\dots\}$<br>*    ABSCHNITT  |
| $\backslash\text{namedstructureuservariable}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$<br>1    ABSCHNITT<br>2    KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{namedstructurevariable}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$<br>1    ABSCHNITT<br>2    KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{namedtaggedlabeltexts}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$<br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME<br>3    NAME<br>4    NAME<br>5    CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{nascondiblocchi}\left[\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}\right]\left[\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}\right]$<br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME                    |
| $\backslash\text{naturalhbox}\overset{1}{\dots}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{naturalhpack}\overset{1}{\dots}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    CONTENT                                       |
| $\backslash\text{naturaltpack}\overset{1}{\dots}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    CONTENT                                       |
| $\backslash\text{naturalvbox}\overset{1}{\dots}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{naturalvcenter}\overset{1}{\dots}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    CONTENT                                     |
| $\backslash\text{naturalvpack}\overset{1}{\dots}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    CONTENT                                       |
| $\backslash\text{naturalvtop}\overset{1}{\dots}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{naturalwd}\overset{*}{\dots}$<br>*    CSNAME NUMBER  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\negatecolorbox ...</code><br>* CSNAME NUMBER                              |
| <code>\negated {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\negemspace</code>   |
| <code>\negenspace</code>   |
| <code>\negthinspace</code>   |
| <code>\newattribute \...</code><br>* CSNAME                                      |
| <code>\newcatcodetable \...</code><br>* CSNAME                                   |
| <code>\newcounter \...</code><br>* CSNAME  |
| <code>\newevery \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME |
| <code>\newfrenchspacing</code>   |
| <code>\newmode {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\newsignal \...</code><br>* CSNAME   |
| <code>\newsystemmode {...}</code><br>* NAME                                      |
| <code>\nextbox</code>  |
| <code>\nextboxdp</code>  |
| <code>\nextboxht</code>  |
| <code>\nextboxhtdp</code>  |
| <code>\nextboxwd</code>  |
| <code>\nextcounter [...] [...]</code><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 NUMBER                  |
| <code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code><br>* NAME                                   |
| <code>\nextdepth</code>  |
| <code>\nextparagraphs</code>   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\successivoPARAGRAPHS</code>                                  |
| <code>\nextrealpage</code>  |
| <code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>                                    |
| <code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER |
| <code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>                                     |
| <code>\nextuserpage</code>  |
| <code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>                                    |
| <code>\nientelineecimafondo</code>                                  |
| <code>\nientelineintestazionepdp</code>                             |
| <code>\nientespazio</code>  |
| <code>\nocap {...}</code><br>* TEXT                                 |
| <code>\nocharacteralign</code>                                      |
| <code>\nocitation [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE                       |
| <code>\nocitation {...}</code><br>* REFERENCE                       |
| <code>\nocite [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE                           |
| <code>\nocite {...}</code><br>* REFERENCE                           |
| <code>\nodetostring \... {...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CONTENT      |
| <code>\nofigurepages</code>   |
| <code>\noflines</code>  |
| <code>\noflocalfloats</code>  |
| <code>\noheightstrut</code>   |
| <code>\noindentation</code>   |
| <code>\noitem</code>  |



|  |
|--|
| <code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>   |
| <code>\nonmathematics {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\normalboldface</code>   |
| <code>\normale</code>  |
| <code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] {...}</code><br>1    inherits: \impostaincorniciato<br>2    CONTENT  |
| <code>\normalitalicface</code>   |
| <code>\normalizebodyfontsize \stackrel{1}{...} {...}</code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    DIMENSION   |
| <code>\normalizedfontsize</code>   |
| <code>\normalizefontdepth \stackrel{1}{...} \stackrel{2}{...} \stackrel{3}{...} \stackrel{4}{...}</code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    TEXT<br>3    DIMENSION<br>4    FONT  |
| <code>\normalizefontheight \stackrel{1}{...} \stackrel{2}{...} \stackrel{3}{...} \stackrel{4}{...}</code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    TEXT<br>3    DIMENSION<br>4    FONT |
| <code>\normalizefontline \stackrel{1}{...} \stackrel{2}{...} \stackrel{3}{...} \stackrel{4}{...}</code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    TEXT<br>3    DIMENSION<br>4    FONT   |
| <code>\normalizefontwidth \stackrel{1}{...} \stackrel{2}{...} \stackrel{3}{...} \stackrel{4}{...}</code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    TEXT<br>3    DIMENSION<br>4    FONT  |
| <code>\normalizetextdepth \stackrel{1}{...} \stackrel{2}{...} \stackrel{3}{...}</code><br>1    FONT<br>2    DIMENSION<br>3    TEXT                                   |
| <code>\normalizetextheight \stackrel{1}{...} \stackrel{2}{...} \stackrel{3}{...}</code><br>1    FONT<br>2    DIMENSION<br>3    TEXT                                  |
| <code>\normalizetextline \stackrel{1}{...} \stackrel{2}{...} \stackrel{3}{...}</code><br>1    FONT<br>2    DIMENSION<br>3    TEXT                                    |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 FONT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 TEXT  |
| <code>\normalslantedface</code>  |
| <code>\normaltypeface</code>   |
| <code>\nota [<sup>1</sup>...] [...]</code><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 REFERENCE  |
| <code>\NOTE [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code><br>1 REFERENCE <sup>PT</sup><br>2 TEXT<br>instances: footnote endnote   |
| <code>\NOTE [...,.*=...,...]</code><br>* titolo = TEXT<br>* segnalibro = TEXT<br>* elenco = TEXT<br>* riferimento = REFERENCE<br>instances: footnote endnote |
| <code>\endnote [...,.*=...,...]</code><br>* titolo = TEXT<br>* segnalibro = TEXT<br>* elenco = TEXT<br>* riferimento = REFERENCE                             |
| <code>\footnote [...,.*=...,...]</code><br>* titolo = TEXT<br>* segnalibro = TEXT<br>* elenco = TEXT<br>* riferimento = REFERENCE                            |
| <code>\endnote [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code><br>1 REFERENCE OPT<br>2 TEXT   |
| <code>\footnote [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}</code><br>1 REFERENCE OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| <code>\notesymbol [<sup>1</sup>...] [...]</code><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 REFERENCE  |
| <code>\notragged</code>  |
| <code>\ntimes {...} {...}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 NUMMER   |
| <code>\numberofpoints {...}</code><br>* DIMENSION  |
| <code>\numeri {...}</code><br>* NUMMER   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\numeriromani {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER  |
| <code>\numeroformula [...*,...]</code><br>*    REFERENCE                    OPT  |
| <code>\numeropagina</code>   |
| <code>\numeropaginacompleto</code>   |
| <code>\numerotesta [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1    ABSCHNITT                    OPT<br>2    precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo   |
| <code>\numerotestacorrente</code>  |
| <code>\obeydepth</code>  |
| <code>\objectdepth</code>  |
| <code>\objectheight</code>   |
| <code>\objectmargin</code>   |
| <code>\objectwidth</code>  |
| <code>\obox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\offset [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1    inherits: \setupoffset<br>2    CONTENT  |
| <code>\offsetbox [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... {...<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1    inherits: \setupoffsetbox<br>2    CSNAME<br>3    CONTENT  |
| <code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER  |
| <code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER  |
| <code>\ordinalstr {...}</code><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\ornamenttext [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>...} {...<sup>4</sup>...}</code><br>1    alternativa = a b<br>inherits: \setupcollector<br>2    stile    = STYLE BEFEHL<br>colore = COLOR<br>inherits: \impostaincorniciato<br>3    TEXT<br>4    CONTENT |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 NAME</li> <li>2 TEXT</li> <li>3 CONTENT</li> </ol>  |
| $\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup> {...} <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 alternativa = a b <small>OPT</small><br/>inherits: \setupplayer</li> <li>2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</li> <li>3 TEXT</li> <li>4 CONTENT</li> </ol> |
| $\backslash\text{ORNAMENT}$ {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 TEXT</li> <li>2 CONTENT</li> </ol>   |
| $\backslash\text{outputfilename}$   |
| $\backslash\text{outputstreambox}$ [...]<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{outputstreamcopy}$ [...]<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{outputstreamunvbox}$ [...]<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{outputstreamunvcopy}$ [...]<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{over}$ [...]<br>* REFERENCE  |
| $\backslash\text{overlaybutton}$ [...]<br>* REFERENCE   |
| $\backslash\text{overlaybutton}$ {...}<br>* REFERENCE   |
| $\backslash\text{overlaycolor}$   |
| $\backslash\text{overlaydepth}$   |
| $\backslash\text{overlayfigure}$ {...}<br>* FILE  |
| $\backslash\text{overlayheight}$  |
| $\backslash\text{overlayimage}$ {...}<br>* FILE   |
| $\backslash\text{overlaylinecolor}$   |
| $\backslash\text{overlaylinewidth}$   |
| $\backslash\text{overlayoffset}$  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\overlayrollbutton [...] [...]</code><br>1    REFERENCE<br>2    REFERENCE   |
| <code>\overlaywidth</code>  |
| <code>\overloaderror</code>   |
| <code>\overset {...} {...}</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT                       |
| <code>\PAROLA {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\PAROLE {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\Parola {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\Parole {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\PDFcolor {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\PDFETEX</code>   |
| <code>\PDFTEX</code>  |
| <code>\PICTEX</code>  |
| <code>\PiCTeX</code>  |
| <code>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^2..</code><br>1    DIMENSION<br>2    CSNAME      |
| <code>\PointsToReal {...} \^2..</code><br>1    DIMENSION<br>2    CSNAME           |
| <code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2..</code><br>1    DIMENSION<br>2    CSNAME |
| <code>\PPCHTEX</code>   |
| <code>\PPCHTeX</code>   |
| <code>\PRAGMA</code>  |
| <code>\PtToCm {...}</code><br>*    DIMENSION                                      |

|  |
|--|
| <p><b>\pagearea</b> [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></p> <p>1 cima intestazione testo<sup>OPT</sup> piedipagina fondo</p> <p>2 testo margine bordo</p> <p>3 sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext</p>   |
| <p><b>\pagebreak</b> [...,*...]</p> <p>* vuoto intestazione<sup>OPT</sup> piedipagina dummy cornice NUMBER +NUMBER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina NAME</p> |
| <p><b>\pagefigure</b> [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...]</p> <p>1 FILE<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION</p>   |
| <p><b>\pageinjection</b> [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>  |
| <p><b>\pageinjection</b> [...,...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...]</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppageinjection<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>   |
| <p><b>\pagestaterealpage</b> {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMBER</p>  |
| <p><b>\pagestaterealpageorder</b> {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMBER</p>   |
| <p><b>\pagina</b> [...,*...]</p> <p>* inherits: \pagebreak</p>   |
| <p><b>\paletsize</b></p>   |
| <p><b>\PARAGRAPHS</b></p>  |
| <p><b>\parola</b> {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>  |
| <p><b>\paroladestra</b> [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></p> <p>1 destra DIMENSION<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><b>\pdfactualtext</b> {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><b>\pdfbackendactualtext</b> {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><b>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</b></p>  |
| <p><b>\pdfbackendsetcatalog</b> {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><b>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace</b> {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash$ pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT   |
| $\backslash$ pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT   |
| $\backslash$ pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT   |
| $\backslash$ pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash$ pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT   |
| $\backslash$ pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT   |
| $\backslash$ pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash$ pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash$ pdfcolor {...}<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash$ pdfeTeX   |
| $\backslash$ pdfTeX  |
| $\backslash$ ped {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash$ pedap [. <sup>1</sup> .] {. <sup>2</sup> .} {. <sup>3</sup> .}<br>1 sinistra <sup>PT</sup> destra<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash$ LOW {...}<br>* CONTENT<br>instances: unitslow   |
| $\backslash$ unitslow {...}<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash$ percent   |
| $\backslash$ percentdimen {...} {...}<br>1 DIMENSION CSNAME<br>2 DIMENSION NUMBER  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\perlungo {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\permitcaretescape</code>   |
| <code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>  |
| <code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>   |
| <code>\persiandecimals {...}</code><br>* NUMMER   |
| <code>\persiannumerals {...}</code><br>* NUMMER   |
| <code>\phantom {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\phantombox [...,.*=...,...]</code><br>* ampiezza = DIMENSION<br>altezza = DIMENSION<br>profondita = DIMENSION              |
| <code>\piccolo</code>   |
| <code>\piccolocorsivograssetto</code>   |
| <code>\piccolofontdelcorpo</code>   |
| <code>\piccolograssetto</code>  |
| <code>\piccolograssetto corsivo</code>  |
| <code>\piccolograssetto inclinato</code>  |
| <code>\piccoloinclinato</code>  |
| <code>\piccoloinclinatograssetto</code>   |
| <code>\piccolonormale</code>  |
| <code>\piccolotype</code>   |
| <code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 BEFEHL<br>3 BEFEHL  |
| <code>\placeattachments</code>  |
| <code>\placebtxrendering [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering |
| <code>\placecitation [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE  |



|  |
|--|
| <code>\placecomments</code>  |
| <code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code>  |
| <code>\placedbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\placefloat [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>...</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>...</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup></code><br>1    SINGULAR<br>2    separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro<br>marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto<br>reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui<br>forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra<br>daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd<br>3    REFERENCE<br>4    TEXT<br>5    CONTENT   |
| <code>\placefloatwithsetups [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>...</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>...</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup></code><br>1    NAME<br>2    separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro<br>marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto<br>reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui<br>forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra<br>daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd<br>3    REFERENCE<br>4    TEXT<br>5    CONTENT   |
| <code>\mettiFLOAT [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>...</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>...</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code><br>1    separa sempre sinistra <sup>OPT</sup> destra <sup>OPT</sup> interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro<br>marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto<br>reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui<br>forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra<br>daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd<br>2    REFERENCE<br>3    TEXT<br>4    CONTENT<br>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic |
| <code>\mettichemical [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>...</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>...</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code><br>1    separa sempre sinistra <sup>OPT</sup> destra <sup>OPT</sup> interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro<br>marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto<br>reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui<br>forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra<br>daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd<br>2    REFERENCE<br>3    TEXT<br>4    CONTENT   |
| <code>\mettigure [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>...</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>...</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code><br>1    separa sempre sinistra <sup>OPT</sup> destra <sup>OPT</sup> interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro<br>marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto<br>reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui<br>forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra<br>daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd<br>2    REFERENCE<br>3    TEXT<br>4    CONTENT   |
| <code>\mettigraphic [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>...</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>...</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code><br>1    separa sempre sinistra <sup>OPT</sup> destra <sup>OPT</sup> interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro<br>marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto<br>reimposta altezza profondita [--]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui<br>forza margine [--]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra<br>daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd<br>2    REFERENCE<br>3    TEXT<br>4    CONTENT  |

`\mettiintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1    separa sempre sinistra <sup>OPT</sup>destra interno <sup>OPT</sup>esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro  
       marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
       reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
       forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
       daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2    REFERENCE

3    TEXT

4    CONTENT

`\mettitable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1    separa sempre sinistra <sup>OPT</sup>destra <sup>OPT</sup>interno <sup>OPT</sup>esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro  
       marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto  
       reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui  
       forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra  
       daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina tblr lrtb tblrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2    REFERENCE

3    TEXT

4    CONTENT

`\placeframed [...1] [...2,...] {...3}`

1    NAME <sup>OPT</sup>

2    inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3    CONTENT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial [...*]`

\*    NAME <sup>OPT</sup>

`\placelayer [...*]`

\*    NAME

`\placelayeredtext [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

1    NAME <sup>OPT</sup>

2    inherits: \setuplayer

3    inherits: \setuplayeredtext

4    TEXT

5    CONTENT

`\placelistofFLOATS [...*,...]`

\*    inherits: \impostaelenco <sup>OPT</sup>

instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\placelistofchemicals [...*,...]`

\*    inherits: \impostaelenco <sup>OPT</sup>

`\placelistoffigures [...*,...]`

\*    inherits: \impostaelenco <sup>OPT</sup>

`\placelistofgraphics [...*,...]`

\*    inherits: \impostaelenco <sup>OPT</sup>

`\placelistofintermezzi [...*,...]`

\*    inherits: \impostaelenco <sup>OPT</sup>

`\placelistoftables [...*,...]`

\*    inherits: \impostaelenco <sup>OPT</sup>

`\placelistofpublications [...1] [...2,...]`

1    NAME <sup>OPT</sup>

2    inherits: \setupbt rendering <sup>OPT</sup>

|   |
|---|
| <p><b>\placelistofsorts</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostordinamento</p>   |
| <p><b>\placelistofSORTS</b> [<sup>*</sup>...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \impostordinamento</p> <p>instances: logos</p>   |
| <p><b>\placelistoflogos</b> [<sup>*</sup>...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \impostordinamento</p>   |
| <p><b>\placelistofsynonyms</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostasinonimi</p>  |
| <p><b>\placelistofSYNONYMS</b> [<sup>*</sup>...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \impostasinonimi</p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p>  |
| <p><b>\placelistofabbreviations</b> [<sup>*</sup>...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \impostasinonimi</p>   |
| <p><b>\placelocalnotes</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>  |
| <p><b>\placement</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]{<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>                                     |
| <p><b>\PLACEMENT</b> [<sup>1</sup>...,...]{<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><b>\placenamefloat</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>  |
| <p><b>\placenameformula</b> [<sup>1</sup>...,...]{<sup>2</sup>...}{<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><b>\placenotes</b> [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>   |
| <p><b>\placepairedbox</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]{<sup>3</sup>...}{<sup>4</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> |
| <p><b>\mettiPAIREDBOX</b> [<sup>1</sup>...,...]{<sup>2</sup>...}{<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: legend</p>        |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\mettilegend [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 TEXT                  |
| <code>\placeparallel [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] OPT</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 inherits: \setupparallel            |
| <code>\placeraheaddata [...*]</code><br>* ABSCHNITT   |
| <code>\placeraheadnumber [...*]</code><br>* ABSCHNITT   |
| <code>\placeraheadtext [...*]</code><br>* ABSCHNITT   |
| <code>\placeraheadlist [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] OPT</code><br>1 LISTE<br>2 inherits: \impostaelenco   |
| <code>\placeraheadwindow [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] OPT</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME   |
| <code>\popattribute \*..</code><br>* CSNAME   |
| <code>\popmacro \*..</code><br>* CSNAME   |
| <code>\popmode [...*]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\popsystemmode {...*}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\positionoverlay {...*}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\positionregionoverlay {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME   |
| <code>\posizionanumerotesta [...*]</code><br>* ABSCHNITT  |
| <code>\posizionatestotesta [...*]</code><br>* ABSCHNITT   |
| <code>\posizione [...<sup>1</sup>...] (...<sup>2</sup>,...) {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 inherits: \impostapositionamento OPT<br>2 POSITION<br>3 CONTENT |
| <code>\postponenotes</code>   |

|  |
|--|
| <pre>\predefinedfont [...]</pre> <pre>* FONT</pre>   |
| <pre>\predefinefont [.^.] [.^.]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 FONT</pre>  |
| <pre>\predefinesymbol [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\prefixedpagenumber</pre>   |
| <pre>\prendibuffer [...,*...]</pre> <pre>* BUFFER OPT</pre>  |
| <pre>\prendiBUFFER</pre>   |
| <pre>\prendimarcatura [.^.] [.^.] [.^.]</pre> <pre>1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT</pre> <pre>2 pagina NAME</pre> <pre>3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nochek last:nochek</pre> <pre>previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek</pre> |
| <pre>\prependetoks .^1. \to \.^2.</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\prependgvalue {.^1.} {.^2.}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>  |
| <pre>\prependtocommalist {.^1.} \.^2.</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\prependtoks .^1. \to \.^2.</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>   |
| <pre>\prependtoksonce .^1. \to \.^2.</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>   |
| <pre>\prependvalue {.^1.} {.^2.}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>   |
| <pre>\prerollblank [...,*...]</pre> <pre>* inherits: \rigovuoto</pre>  |
| <pre>\presetdocument [...,*...]</pre> <pre>* inherits: \setupdocument</pre>  |
| <pre>\presetfieldsymbols [...,*...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\presetLABELtesto [.^1.] [...,*.^2....]</pre> <pre>1 SPRACHE OPT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre> <pre>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</pre>  |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \presetbtxlabeltesto [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \presettheadtesto [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \presetlabeltesto [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \presetmathlabeltesto [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>                                       |
| <pre> \presetoperatorotestto [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>                                      |
| <pre> \presetprefixtesto [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \presetsuffixtesto [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \presettaglabeltesto [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \presetunittesto [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \pretocommalist {...} \^2. 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1  BUFFER 2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \prevcounter [...] [\^2.] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \prevcountervalue [...] *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \preventmode [...,*...] *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \prevrealpage </pre>   |
| <pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>   |

|   |
|---|
| <pre>\prevsubcountervalue [...] [...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>   |
| <pre>\prevsubpage</pre>   |
| <pre>\prevsubpagenumber</pre>   |
| <pre>\prevuserpage</pre>  |
| <pre>\prevuserpagenumber</pre>  |
| <pre>\primasottopagina</pre>  |
| <pre>\procent</pre>   |
| <pre>\processaction [...] [...=&gt;...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>                                      |
| <pre>\processallactionsinset [...] [...=&gt;...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>                             |
| <pre>\processassignlist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>                |
| <pre>\processassignmentcommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 KEY = VALUE</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\processassignmentlist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 KEY = VALUE</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>     |
| <pre>\processbetween {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>                                   |
| <pre>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \*</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>   |
| <pre>\processcolorcomponents {...}</pre> <pre>* COLOR</pre>   |
| <pre>\processcommacommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>            |
| <pre>\processcommalist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>               |
| <pre>\processcommalistwithparameters [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre> |

|   |
|---|
| \processcontent {...} \ <sup>2</sup> ..<br>1 NAME<br>2 CSNAME   |
| \processfile {...}<br>* FILE  |
| \processfilemany {...}<br>* FILE  |
| \processfilenone {...}<br>* FILE  |
| \processfileonce {...}<br>* FILE  |
| \processfirstactioninset [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...>...]<br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 APPLY  |
| \processisolatedchars {...} \ <sup>2</sup> ..<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME   |
| \processisolatedwords {...} \ <sup>2</sup> ..<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME   |
| \processlinetablebuffer [...]<br>* BUFFER OPT   |
| \processlinetablefile {...}<br>* FILE   |
| \processlist {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> \ <sup>4</sup> ..<br>1 CHARACTER<br>2 CHARACTER<br>3 TEXT<br>4 CSNAME |
| \processMPbuffer [...] <sup>*</sup> ...<br>* NAME OPT   |
| \processMPfigurefile {...}<br>* FILE  |
| \processmonth {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 BEFEHL                                  |
| \processranges [...] <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ..<br>1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER<br>2 CSNAME   |
| \processseparatedlist [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME BEFEHL                       |



|          |     |
|----------|-----|
| * BUFFER | OPT |
|----------|-----|

```

1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
4  BEFEHL
5  TEXT

```

\* CSNAME

| * NAME | OPT |
|--------|-----|
|--------|-----|

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| 1 | NUMMER |
| 2 | BEFEHL |
| 3 | BEFEHL |
| 4 | BEFEHL |

\* FILE

\* FILE

```

1 nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2 inherits: \setupprofile
3 CONTENT

```

```

1 nessuno fisso rigidoOPT halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2 CSNAME NUMBER

```

\* FILE

\* FILE

\* NAME

\* TEXT

\* TEXT

\* TEXT

\* TEXT

|  |
|--|
| <p><b>\pulsante</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...} [...]</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton<br/>2 TEXT<br/>3 REFERENCE</p>   |
| <p><b>\pulsantemenu</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...} {...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton<br/>2 TEXT<br/>3 REFERENCE</p>   |
| <p><b>\pulsantemenu</b> [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME<br/>2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione<br/>3 TEXT<br/>4 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><b>\BUTTON</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...} [...]</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton<br/>2 TEXT<br/>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: button</p>                      |
| <p><b>\pulsantinterazione</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...]</p> <p>1 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione<br/>2 pagina sottopagina REFERENCE</p>      |
| <p><b>\punti</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* NUMMER OPT</p>  |
| <p><b>\punti</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupperiods</p>  |
| <p><b>\punto</b> {...<sup>*</sup>...}</p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>   |
| <p><b>\purenumber</b> {...<sup>*</sup>...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><b>\pusharrangedpages</b> ... \poparrangedpages</p>   |
| <p><b>\pushattribute</b> \...<sup>*</sup></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><b>\pushbar</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \popbar</p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><b>\pushbutton</b> [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME<br/>2 REFERENCE</p>  |
| <p><b>\pushcatcodetable</b> ... \popcatcodetable</p>   |
| <p><b>\pushcolore</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \popcolore</p> <p>* COLOR</p>   |
| <p><b>\pushendofline</b> ... \popendofline</p>   |
| <p><b>\pushindentation</b> ... \popindentation</p>   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code>  |
| <code>\pushmacro \*...</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>   |
| <code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>  |
| <code>\pushmode [...]</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code><br><code>* NAME</code> <code>OPT</code>   |
| <code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code><br><code>* PATH</code>   |
| <code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>  |
| <code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>  |
| <code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code><br><code>* + - TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\pushsfondo [...] ... \popsfondo</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 NUMMER TEXT</code><br><code>3 CSNAME NUMMER</code>                                 |
| <code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \^3... {...}</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 NUMMER TEXT</code><br><code>3 CSNAME</code><br><code>4 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\qqquad</code>   |
| <code>\quad</code>   |
| <code>\quads [...]</code><br><code>* NUMMER OPT</code>   |
| <code>\qualcheriga [...]</code><br><code>* REFERENCE</code>  |
| <code>\quarterstrut</code>   |
| <code>\quitcommalist</code>  |
| <code>\quitprevcommalist</code>  |
| <code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>   |

|  |
|--|
| \ReadFile {...}<br>* FILE  |
| \raggedbottom  |
| \raggedcenter  |
| \raggedleft  |
| \raggedright   |
| \raggedwidecenter  |
| \raisebox {...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CONTENT   |
| \randomizetext {...}<br>* TEXT   |
| \randomnumber { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 NUMMER<br>2 NUMMER  |
| \rawcounter [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 NUMMER  |
| \rawcountervalue [...] * NAME  |
| \rawdate [...*,...] * inherits: \datadioggi  |
| \rawdoifelseinset { <sup>1</sup> ...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE |
| \rawdoifinset { <sup>1</sup> ...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TRUE                                    |
| \rawdoifinsetelse { <sup>1</sup> ...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE |
| \rawgetparameters [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> =...,...] 1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE   |
| \rawprocessaction [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> =>...,...] 1 BEFEHL<br>2 APPLY  |

\rawprocesscommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \.<sup>2</sup>.

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\rawprocessmallist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \.<sup>2</sup>.

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}

- \* KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

\rbox .<sup>1</sup>... {.<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 CONTENT

\readfile {.<sup>1</sup>...} {.<sup>2</sup>...} {.<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readfixfile {.<sup>1</sup>...} {.<sup>2</sup>...} {.<sup>3</sup>...} {.<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\readjobfile {.<sup>1</sup>...} {.<sup>2</sup>...} {.<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readlocfile {.<sup>1</sup>...} {.<sup>2</sup>...} {.<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readsetfile {.<sup>1</sup>...} {.<sup>2</sup>...} {.<sup>3</sup>...} {.<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\readsysfile {.<sup>1</sup>...} {.<sup>2</sup>...} {.<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readtexfile {.<sup>1</sup>...} {.<sup>2</sup>...} {.<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readxmlfile {.<sup>1</sup>...} {.<sup>2</sup>...} {.<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\realpagenumber

|   |
|---|
| \realSmallCapped {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| \realSmallcapped {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| \realsmallcapped {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| \recursedepth   |
| \recurselevel   |
| \recursestring  |
| \redoconvertfont  |
| \REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...]<br>1 TEXT OPT OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 REFERENCE   |
| \referenceprefix  |
| \referring (... <sup>1</sup> ,...) (... <sup>2</sup> ,...) [... <sup>3</sup> ]<br>1 POSITION<br>2 POSITION<br>3 REFERENCE   |
| \registerattachment [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ,...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \setupattachment   |
| \registerctxluafile {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 FILE<br>2 NUMMER   |
| \registerexternalfigure [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ,... <sup>3</sup> ,...]<br>1 FILE OPT OPT<br>2 NAME<br>3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| \registerfontclass {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \registerhyphenationexception [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ]<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| \registerhyphenationpattern [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ]<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| \registermenubuttons [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ]<br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT  |
| \registersort [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ]<br>1 SINGULAR<br>2 NAME   |

|   |
|---|
| \registersynonym [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 SINGULAR<br>2 NAME  |
| \registerunit [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 prefix unita oper <sup>DE</sup> ator suffixe simbolo packaged<br>2 KEY = VALUE                 |
| \REGISTER [ <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> ...+...}<br>1 TEXT PROCESSOR <sup>OP</sup> ->TEXT<br>2 INDEX<br>instances: index                                  |
| \index [ <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> ...+...}<br>1 TEXT PROC <sup>OP</sup> ESSOR->TEXT<br>2 INDEX   |
| \REGISTER [ <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> ...} {... <sup>3</sup> ...+...}<br>1 TEXT PROCESSOR <sup>OP</sup> ->TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 INDEX<br>instances: index |
| \index [ <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> ...} {... <sup>3</sup> ...+...}<br>1 TEXT PROC <sup>OP</sup> ESSOR->TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 INDEX                        |
| \regolare   |
| \reimpostamarcatura [...]<br>* BESCHRIFTUNG   |
| \relatemarking [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 BESCHRIFTUNG<br>2 BESCHRIFTUNG  |
| \relateparameterhandlers {... <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> ...} {... <sup>3</sup> ...} {... <sup>4</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 NAME<br>4 NAME      |
| \relaxvalueifundefined {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \remainingcharacters  |
| \removebottomthings   |
| \removedepth  |
| \removefromcommalist {... <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME  |
| \removelastskip   |
| \removelastspace  |

|   |
|---|
| \removemarkedcontent [...]<br>*   NAME  |
| \removepunctuation  |
| \removesubstring <sup>1</sup> ... \from <sup>2</sup> ... \to <sup>3</sup> ...<br>1   TEXT<br>2   TEXT<br>3   CSNAME |
| \removetoks <sup>1</sup> ... \from <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1   BEFEHL<br>2   CSNAME                                     |
| \removeunwantedspaces   |
| \repeathead [...]<br>*   ABSCHNITT  |
| \replacefeature [...]<br>*   NAME   |
| \replacefeature {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \replaceincommalist <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1   CSNAME<br>2   NUMMER                                |
| \replaceword [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...]<br>1   NAME<br>2   TEXT<br>3   TEXT        |
| \rescan {...}<br>*   CONTENT  |
| \rescanwithsetup { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   CONTENT                                 |
| \resetallattributes   |
| \resetandaddfeature [...]<br>*   NAME   |
| \resetandaddfeature {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \resetbar   |
| \resetboxesincache {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \resetbreakpoints   |
| \resetbuffer [...]<br>*   BUFFER  |



|  |
|--|
| <code>\resetcharacteralign</code>  |
| <code>\resetcharacterkerning</code>  |
| <code>\resetcharacterspacing</code>  |
| <code>\resetcharacterstripping</code>  |
| <code>\resetcollector [...]</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\resetcounter [...] [...]</code><br>1    NAME                    OPT<br>2    NUMMER    |
| <code>\resetdigitsmanipulation</code>  |
| <code>\resetdirection</code>   |
| <code>\resetfeature</code>   |
| <code>\resetflag {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\resetfontcolorsheme</code>  |
| <code>\resetfontfallback [...] [...]</code><br>1    NAME                    OPT<br>2    FONT |
| <code>\resetfontsolution</code>  |
| <code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code>   |
| <code>\resetinjector [...]</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\resetitaliccorrection</code>  |
| <code>\resetlayer [...]</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\resetlocalfloats</code>   |
| <code>\resetMPdrawing</code>   |
| <code>\resetMPenvironment</code>   |
| <code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code><br>*    NAME   |

|   |
|---|
| \resetmarker [...]<br>*   NAME  |
| \resetmode {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \resetpagenumber  |
| \resetparallel [...] <sup>1</sup> [..., <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1   NAME                               OPT<br>2   NAME tutti |
| \resetpath  |
| \resetpenalties \*..<br>*   CSNAME  |
| \resetperiodkerning   |
| \resetprofile   |
| \resetrecurselevel  |
| \resetreference [...]<br>*   NAME   |
| \resetreplacement   |
| \resetscript  |
| \resetsetups [...]<br>*   NAME  |
| \resetshownsynonyms [...]<br>*   SINGULAR   |
| \resetsubpagenumber   |
| \resetsymbolset   |
| \resetssystemmode {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \resettimer   |
| \resettokenlist [...]<br>*   NAME   |
| \resettrackers  |
| \resettrialtypesetting  |
| \resetusedsortings [...]<br>*   SINGULAR  |

|  |
|--|
| \resetusedsynonyms [...]<br>* SINGULAR   |
| \resetuserpagenumber   |
| \resetvalue {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \resetvisualizers  |
| \reshapebox {...}<br>* BEFEHL  |
| \resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}<br>1 FONT<br>2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME |
| \resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}<br>1 FONT<br>2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME |
| \restartcounter [...] [...] [...]<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 NUMMER  |
| \restorebox {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME  |
| \restorecatcodes   |
| \restorecounter [...]<br>* NAME  |
| \restorecurrentattributes {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \restoreendofline  |
| \restoreglobalbodyfont   |
| \reusableMPgraphic {...} {...}... <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 KEY = VALUE                                      |
| \reuseMPgraphic {...} {...}... <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 KEY = VALUE   |
| \reuserandomseed   |
| \reversehbox ... <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT  |

```
\reversepack ... {...}
```

$$\backslash\mathrm{reversetpack} \quad \dots \quad \{ \dots \}$$

`\reversebox` <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}

$$\backslash\mathrm{reversevpack} \dots \{ \dots \}$$
$$\backslash reverse\top \dots \{ \dots \}$$

\revivefeature

```
\rference {...}
* \egroup \bggroup \letterclosebrace ] [ ) ( > < / | || \rbrace \rbracket \rbracket \rparenthesis
\rparent \rparen \rangle \rrangle \rVert \vert \solidus \rfloor \rceil \urcorner \lrcorner
\rmoustache \rrbracket \rgroup \rinterval \rinterval \rlinterval \rrinterval \} \} \} \> \ CHARACTERS
```

$$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash rhbox \{...\}}}$$
$$\backslash \mathrm{rif} \left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 1 \\ \vdots \end{smallmatrix} \right] \left[ \begin{smallmatrix} 2 \\ \vdots \end{smallmatrix} \right]$$

```
\riferimento [...1,...] {...2}
```

```
\riferimentopagina [...,*,...]
```

```
\riferimentotesto [...1,...] {..2.}
```

```
\riflessione {...}
```

```
\riga {...}
```

```
\rigariempimento [...*=...]
```

`\rightbottombox {...}`

```
\rightbox {...}
```

\* CONTENT

\* KEY

```
instances: head label mathlabel
```

\* KEY

\* KEY

\* KEY

\* CONTENT

1 BEFEHL.

2 BEFEHL

010

1. **Control**      1. **Control**

---

---

1 TEXT

1      TERT  
2      CONTENT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\* CONTENT

```
* preferenza stessOPTpagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong
implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco
altezza profondita standard NUMBER*piccolo NUMBER*medio NUMBER*grande NUMBER*riga NUMBER*mezzariga NUMBER*quarterline
NUMBER*formula NUMBER*bianco NUMBER*altezza NUMBER*profondita category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION
NAME
```

\* CHARACTER

\* CONTENT

|  |
|--|
| <code>\robustaddtocommalist {...} \<sup>1</sup>...</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME  |
| <code>\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE                                   |
| <code>\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE                                   |
| <code>\robustpretocommalist {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME  |
| <code>\rollbutton [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] ... [<sup>3</sup>...]</code><br>1 inherits: \setupbutton<br>2 TEXT<br>3 REFERENCE  |
| <code>\rollbutton [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... [<sup>4</sup>...]</code><br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione<br>3 TEXT<br>4 REFERENCE |
| <code>\roman</code>  |
| <code>\rtlhbox ... {<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| <code>\rtlvbox ... {<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| <code>\rtlvtop ... {<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| <code>\rtop ... {<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\ruby [<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT   |
| <code>\ruledhbox ... {<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| <code>\ruledhpack ... {<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\ruledmbox {...}</code><br><code>*    CONTENT</code>   |
| <code>\ruledtopv ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code><br><code>1    TEXT            OPT</code><br><code>2    CONTENT</code>                      |
| <code>\ruledtpack ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code><br><code>1    TEXT            OPT</code><br><code>2    CONTENT</code>                     |
| <code>\ruledvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code><br><code>1    TEXT            OPT</code><br><code>2    CONTENT</code>                      |
| <code>\ruledvpack ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code><br><code>1    TEXT            OPT</code><br><code>2    CONTENT</code>                     |
| <code>\ruledvtop ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code><br><code>1    TEXT            OPT</code><br><code>2    CONTENT</code>                      |
| <code>\runMPbuffer [...,*,...]</code><br><code>*    NAME            OPT</code>   |
| <code>\runninghbox {...}</code><br><code>*    CONTENT</code>   |
| <code>\ruota [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...}</code><br><code>1    inherits: \impostarotazione</code><br><code>2    CONTENT</code>        |
| <code>\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br><code>1    DIMENSION</code><br><code>2    CSNAME</code>      |
| <code>\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...<sup>1</sup>} \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br><code>1    DIMENSION</code><br><code>2    CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\Smallcapped {...}</code><br><code>*    TEXT</code>  |
| <code>\safechar {...}</code><br><code>*    NUMMER</code>   |
| <code>\samplefile {...}</code><br><code>*    FILE</code>   |
| <code>\sans</code>   |
| <code>\sansgrassetto</code>  |
| <code>\sansnormal</code>   |
| <code>\sansserif</code>  |

|   |
|---|
| \savebox {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 CONTENT   |
| \savebtxdataset [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...,...] <sup>3</sup> [...,...]<br>1 NAME OPT OPT OPT<br>2 FILE<br>3 dataset = NAME<br>type = bib lua xml<br>file = FILE<br>criterio = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente |
| \savebuffer [...,...] <sup>*</sup> [...,...]<br>* elenco = NAME<br>file = FILE<br>prefisso = si no  |
| \savebuffer [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup><br>1 BUFFER<br>2 FILE   |
| \savecolore ... \restorecolore  |
| \savecounter [...]<br>* NAME  |
| \savecurrentattributes {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \savenormalmeaning \*...<br>* CSNAME  |
| \savetaggedtwopassdata {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 NAME<br>4 CONTENT   |
| \savetwopassdata {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 CONTENT  |
| \sbox {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| \scala [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup><br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \setupscale<br>3 CONTENT   |
| \schermo [...,...]<br>* inherits: \pagina <sup>OPT</sup>  |
| \SCRIPT<br>instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test   |
| \ethiopic   |
| \hangul   |



|  |
|--|
| <code>\hanzi</code>  |
| <code>\latin</code>  |
| <code>\nihongo</code>  |
| <code>\test</code>   |
| <code>\thai</code>   |
| <code>\scrividentroelenco [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1    LISTE<br>2    inherits: \impostaelenco<br>3    BEFEHL  |
| <code>\scriviinelenco [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code><br>1    LISTE<br>2    inherits: \impostaelenco<br>3    NUMMER<br>4    TEXT                       |
| <code>\secondoffivearguments {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT<br>5    TEXT                               |
| <code>\secondoffourarguments {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT  |
| <code>\secondofsixarguments {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...}</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>4    TEXT<br>5    TEXT<br>6    TEXT |
| <code>\secondofthreearguments {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT  |
| <code>\secondofthreeunexpanded {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT   |
| <code>\secondoftwoarguments {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT   |
| <code>\secondoftwounexpanded {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |

```
\vediREGISTER [...]1 {...+...+...}2 {...}3
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index
```

```
\vediindex [...]1 {...+...+...}2 {...}3
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\segnalibro [...]1 {...}2
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
2 TEXT
```

```
\select [...]1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\seleZIONAblocchi [...]1,... [...]2,... [...]3,...
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...]*,...
* BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setautopagestaterealpageno {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setbar [...]*
* NAME
```

```
\setbigbodyfont
```

```
\setboxllx [...]1 {...}2
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setboxlly [...]1 {...}2
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setbreakpoints [...]*
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\setbuffer [...]* ... \endbuffer
* NAME
```

|   |
|---|
| <code>\setcapstrut</code>   |
| <code>\setcatcodetable \*..</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>   |
| <code>\setcharacteralign {...} {...}</code><br><code>1 NUMBER</code><br><code>2 TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\setcharacteraligndetail {...} {...} {...} {...}</code><br><code>1 NUMBER</code><br><code>2 TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT</code><br><code>3 DIMENSION</code><br><code>4 DIMENSION</code> |
| <code>\setcharactercasing [...]</code><br><code>* reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap</code>  |
| <code>\setcharactercleaning [...]</code><br><code>* reimposta 1</code>  |
| <code>\setcharacterkerning [...]</code><br><code>* reimposta NAME</code>  |
| <code>\setcharacterspacing [...]</code><br><code>* reimposta NAME</code>  |
| <code>\setcharacterstripping [...]</code><br><code>* reimposta 1</code>   |
| <code>\setcharstrut {...}</code><br><code>* TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\setcollector [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>]</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 inherits: \setupcollector</code><br><code>3 CONTENT</code>                                      |
| <code>\setcolormodel [...]</code><br><code>* black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno</code>  |
| <code>\setcounter [...] [...<sup>2</sup>]<sup>3</sup></code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 NUMMER</code><br><code>3 NUMMER</code>   |
| <code>\setcounterown [...] [...<sup>2</sup>]<sup>3</sup></code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 NUMMER</code><br><code>3 TEXT</code>  |
| <code>\setcurrentfontclass {...}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\setdataset [...] [...<sup>2</sup>]<sup>3</sup> [...]</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 NAME</code><br><code>3 KEY = VALUE</code>  |
| <code>\setdefaultpenalties</code>   |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [...] * reimposta NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \setdirection [...] * NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \setdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>                                    |
| <pre> \setdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \setdummyparameter {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL </pre>  |
| <pre> \setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 export nature pdf 3 inline schermo mixed </pre> |
| <pre> \setemeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>  |
| <pre> \setevalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setevariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>                                     |
| <pre> \setevariables [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>        |
| <pre> \setfirstline [...] * NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \setfirstpasscharacteralign </pre>  |
| <pre> \setflag {...} * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \setfont ... * FONT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setfontcolorsheme [...] * NAME </pre>  |

|  |
|--|
| <pre>\setfontfeature {...} *   NAME</pre>  |
| <pre>\setfontsolution [...] *   NAME</pre>   |
| <pre>\setfontstrut</pre>   |
| <pre>\setglobalscript [...] *   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME</pre>   |
| <pre>\setgmeasure {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   DIMENSION</pre>   |
| <pre>\setgvalue {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT</pre>   |
| <pre>\setgvariable {...} {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   KEY 3   VALUE</pre>  |
| <pre>\setgvariables [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   NAME 2   set    = BEFEHL    reset  = BEFEHL    KEY    = VALUE</pre> |
| <pre>\sethboxregister ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1   CSNAME NUMBER 2   CONTENT</pre>  |
| <pre>\sethyphenatedurlafter {...} *   TEXT</pre>   |
| <pre>\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} *   TEXT</pre>  |
| <pre>\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} *   TEXT</pre>  |
| <pre>\sethyphenationfeatures [...<sup>*</sup>...] *   NAME reimposta          OPT</pre>  |
| <pre>\setinitial [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   NAME          OPT          OPT 2   inherits: \setupinitial</pre>       |
| <pre>\setinjector [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1   NAME 2   NUMMER 3   BEFEHL</pre>                    |
| <pre>\setinteraction [...] *   nascosto NAME</pre>   |

|   |      |
|---|------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | NAME |

```

1  NAME
2  NAME

```

```

1  NAME
2  NAME

```

```

1  NAME
2  titolo NAME NUMMER.
3  TEXT

```

|   |      |
|---|------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | NAME |

```

1  NAME
2  auto embed
3  CONTENT

```

```
* reimposta 1 2
```

| 1 | NAME    |
|---|---------|
| 2 | CONTENT |

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  sinistra destra pari dispari
3  inherits: \setupplayer
4  CONTENT

```

```

1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
4  CONTENT

```

```

1      NAME                                OPT
2      inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
3      CONTENT

```

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \setupplayer
3  allinea   = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   ampiezza  = DIMENSION
   stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore    = COLOR
4  TEXT

```

```
*  filler NAME
```

\* [-+] DIMENSION OPT



```
\setnote [...]1 [...,2...] {...}3
1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...]1 [...,2...] {...}3
1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...]1 [...,2...]
1 NAME
2 titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\setnote [...]1 [...,2...]
1 NAME
2 titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\setobject {...}1 {...}2 \... {...}4
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setoldstyle
```

```
\setpagereference {...}1 {...,2...}
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\setpagestate [...]1 [...]2 OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpagestaterealpago {...}1 {...}2
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpenalties \... {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setpercentdimen {...}1 {...}2
1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMMER
```

```
\setperiodkerning [...]*
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\setposition {...}*
* NAME
```

```
\setpositionbox {...}1 \... {...}3
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```



\setpositiondata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,<sup>5</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {...}

\* NAME

\setpositionplus {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>... {...}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}

\* NAME

\setprofile [...]

\* nessuno fisso rigido halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}

\* NUMMER

\setreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 REFERENCE  
2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \<sup>3</sup>... {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 etichetta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [...]

\* reimposta NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...

\* CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}

1 DIMENSION  
2 DIMENSION  
3 NUMMER

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \setscript [...] *   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \setsecondpasscharacteralign </pre>   |
| <pre> \setsectionblock [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  segnalibro = TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setsimplecolumnshsize [...] [...] *   n           = NUMMER     ampiezza    = DIMENSION     distanza    = DIMENSION     righe       = NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \setsmallbodyfont </pre>  |
| <pre> \setsmallcaps </pre>  |
| <pre> \setstackbox {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setstructurepageregister [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  etichetta    = NAME     keys        = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT     entries     = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT     keys:1      = TEXT     keys:2      = TEXT     keys:3      = TEXT     entries:1   = TEXT     entries:2   = TEXT     entries:3   = TEXT     alternativa = TEXT 3  KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setstrut </pre>  |
| <pre> \setsuperiors </pre>  |
| <pre> \setsystemmode {...} *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \settabular </pre>  |
| <pre> \settaggedmetadata [...] [...] *   KEY = VALUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \settestcrlf </pre>   |
| <pre> \settext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  cima intestazione testo piedi pagina fondo 2  testo margine bordo 3  sinistra centro destra 4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>  |

\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

\settightstrut

\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

\settokenlist [...] {...}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

\settrialtypesetting

\setuevalue {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

\setugvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

\setupalternativestyles [...,\*=,...]

\* metodo = normale auto

\setupattachment [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 titolo = TEXT  
sottotitolo = TEXT  
autore = TEXT  
file = FILE  
nome = NAME  
buffer = BUFFER  
type = NAME  
stato = inizia termina  
metodo = normale nascosto  
simbolo = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default  
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION  
altezza = adatta DIMENSION  
profondita = adatta DIMENSION  
colore = COLOR  
textlayer = NAME  
luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno  
distanza = DIMENSION

\setupattachments [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupattachment

```

\setupbackend [...,*...,...]
*   export      = si FILE
    xhtml       = FILE
    file         = FILE
    intent       = Coated_FOGRA39_(ISO_12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO_Coated_v2_300 ISO_Coated_v2_(ECI)
                  ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO_Uncoated ISO_Uncoated_Yellowish ISO_Web_Coated Japan_Color_2001_Coated
                  Japan_Color_2002_Newspaper Japan_Web_Coated_(Ad) SNAP_2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
                  Uncoated_FOGRA29_(ISO_12647-2:2004) Web_Coated_FOGRA28_(ISO_12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
                  PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
    spazio       = si no
    xmpfile       = FILE
    format        = version implicito PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
                  PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
    livello       = NUMBER
    opzione       = sempre mai
    profile       = FILE

```

```

\setupbar [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1   NAME          OPT
2   colore         = COLOR
    continua       = si no tutti
    vuoto          = si no
    unita          = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    order          = foreground sfondo
    spessorelinea  = DIMENSION
    metodo         = NUMBER
    offset         = NUMBER
    dy             = NUMBER
    max            = NUMBER
    foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
    coloreprimopiano = COLOR
    mp             = NAME
    sinistra       = TEXT
    destra         = TEXT

```

```

\setupbars [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1   NAME          OPT
2   inherits: \setupbar

```

```

\setupbleeding [...,*...,...]
*   ampiezza       = DIMENSION
    altezza        = DIMENSION
    offset         = DIMENSION
    hoffset        = DIMENSION
    voffset        = DIMENSION
    luogo          = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
    dilata         = si no
    pagina         = si no

```

```

\setupbookmark [...,*...,...]
*   forza          = si no
    numero         = si no
    numberseparatorset = NAME
    numberconversionset = NAME
    numberstarter  = BEFEHL
    numberstopper  = BEFEHL
    numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                  ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
    sectionblock   = si no

```

**\setupbtx** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  specification = implicit apa aps NAME
   dataset       = implicit NAME
   comando       = \...##1
   sinistra      = BEFEHL
   destra        = BEFEHL
   authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
   etallimit     = NUMBER
   etaldisplay   = NUMBER
   etaloption    = ultimo
   stopper       = initials
   interazione   = inizia termina numero testo pagina tutti
   alternativa   = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore
                   authoryears authornum authoryear
   sorttype      = normale invertito
   compress      = si no
   implicit      = implicit NAME
   stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR
```

**\setupbtxdataset** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  language      = SPRACHE
```

**\setupbtxlist** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

**\setupbtxregister** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  stato         = inizia termina
   dataset       = NAME
   field         = keyword range numeropagina autore
   register      = NAME
   metodo        = once
   alternativa   = normalshort invertedshort
   stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR
```

**\setupbtxrendering** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  statotesto    = inizia termina
   statopagina   = inizia termina
   separatore    = BEFEHL
   criterio      = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno
   filter        = TEXT
   specification = NAME
   titolo        = TEXT
   prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   dataset       = NAME
   metodo        = dataset forza locale globale nessuno
   sorttype      = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicit cite indiceanalitico
   ripeti        = si no
   group         = NAME
   numerazione   = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina
```

**\setupbtx** [...]

```
*  NAME
```

**\setupbutton** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  stato         = inizia termina
   stessapagina  = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
   stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR
   colorecontrasto = COLOR
   alternativa   = nascosto
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcharacteralign [...,.*,...]
*   ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
    ampiezzadestra  = DIMENSION
    leftsample      = TEXT
    rightsample     = TEXT
    character       = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...,1...] [...,..2...]
1   NAME OPT
2   fattore = max NUMBER
    ampiezza = DIMENSION
    features = NAME
    stile = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [...,1] [...,2] [...,..3...]
1   NAME OPT
2   NUMMER
3   sinistra = NUMMER
    destra = NUMMER
    alternativa = 0 1
```

```
\setupchemical [...,1...] [...,..2...]
1   NAME OPT
2   strut = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
    ampiezza = adatta nessuno NUMMER
    altezza = adatta nessuno NUMMER
    sinistra = adatta nessuno NUMMER
    destra = adatta nessuno NUMMER
    cima = adatta nessuno NUMMER
    fondo = adatta nessuno NUMMER
    scala = piccolo medio grande normale NUMMER
    rotazione = NUMMER
    symallinea = auto
    asse = attivo disattivo
    colorecornice = COLOR
    spessorelinea = DIMENSION
    offset = DIMENSION
    unita = DIMENSION
    fattore = NUMMER
    cornice = attivo disattivo
    colorelinea = COLOR
    fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
    dimensione = piccolo medio grande
    stile = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupchemicalframed [...,1...] [...,..2...]
1   NAME OPT
2   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcollector [...,1...] [...,..2...]
1   NAME OPT
2   rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
    angolo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
    x = DIMENSION
    y = DIMENSION
    hoffset = DIMENSION
    voffset = DIMENSION
    luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
    stato = inizia termina
```

```

\setupcolumnsetarea [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stato                    = inizia termina ripeti
   x                        = NUMMER
   y                        = NUMMER
   nx                       = NUMMER
   ny                       = NUMMER
   stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                   = COLOR
   clipoffset               = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro             = DIMENSION
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupcolumnsetareatext [...1] [...2]
1  NAME
2  TEXT

```

```

\setupcolumnsetlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER

```

```

\setupcolumnsetspan [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                        = NUMMER
   stile                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                  = COLOR
   prima                   = BEFEHL
   dopo                    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupcolumnsetstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER

```

```

\setupcombination [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  nx                        = NUMMER
   ny                       = NUMMER
   ampiezza                 = adatta DIMENSION
   altezza                 = adatta DIMENSION
   luogo                   = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   distanza                = DIMENSION
   alternativa             = etichetta testo
   allinea                 = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   continua                 = si no
   prima                   = BEFEHL
   dopo                    = BEFEHL
   tra                     = BEFEHL
   stile                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                  = COLOR

```

\setupcounter [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME OPT
2  inizia = NUMBER
   counter = NAME
   metodo = pagina
   stato = inizia termina
   modo = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT
   prefisso = si no
   prefixseparatorset = NAME
   prefixconversion = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset = NAME
   prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                   ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
   numberorder = invertito
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversion = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
   type = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
   criterio = rigido positivo tutti
   prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

\setupdataset [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME OPT
2  attesa = si no

```

\setupdelimitedtext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2  prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   language = locale globale SPRACHE
   metodo = font
   ripeti = si no
   luogo = testo capoverso margine
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   centro = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   nextleft = BEFEHL
   nextright = BEFEHL
   spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
   marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
   rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo = COLOR

```



**\setupdescription** [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>1</sup> [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>2</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

```
1  NAME                OPT
2  titolo              = si no
   livello             = NUMMER
   testo               = TEXT
   headcommand         = \...##1
   prima               = BEFEHL
   dopo                = BEFEHL
   tra                 = BEFEHL
   alternativa         = sinistra destra inmargin insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                        margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando NAME
   allinea             = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro             = inherits: \impostarientro
   display             = si no
   rientrasuccessivo   = si no auto
   ampiezza            = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza            = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata              = NUMMER
   shrink              = NUMMER
   sospendi            = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol         = BEFEHL
   closecommand        = \...##1
   espansione         = si no xml
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   campione            = TEXT
   margine             = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore              = COLOR
   stilettesta         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta         = COLOR
   allineatitolo       = si no
```

**\setupdirections** [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>\*</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

```
*  bidi      = attivo disattivo locale globale
   metodo    = uno due implicito
   fences    = si no
   break     = entrambi prima
```

**\setupdocument** [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>\*</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

```
*  prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY        = VALUE
```

**\setupeffect** [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>1</sup> [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>2</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

```
1  NAME                OPT
2  metodo              = nessuno comando
   dilata              = NUMMER
   spessorelinea       = DIMENSION
   alternativa         = normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata
```

\setupenumeration [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  titolo                             = si no
   numero                             = si no
   comandonumero                       = \...##1
   distanzatitolo                      = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo                         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo                        = COLOR
   titlecommand                        = \...##1
   titleleft                           = BEFEHL
   titleright                          = BEFEHL
   sinistra                            = BEFEHL
   destra                              = BEFEHL
   simbolo                             = BEFEHL
   starter                             = BEFEHL
   stopper                             = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento                      = NAME
   counter                             = NAME
   livello                             = NUMMER
   testo                               = TEXT
   headcommand                         = \...##1
   prima                              = BEFEHL
   dopo                                = BEFEHL
   tra                                 = BEFEHL
   alternativa                         = sinistra destra inmargin insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                                     margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando NAME
   allinea                             = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign                           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro                             = inherits: \impostarientro
   display                             = si no
   rientrasuccessivo                   = si no auto
   ampiezza                            = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza                            = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata                              = NUMMER
   shrink                              = NUMMER
   sospendi                            = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol                         = BEFEHL
   closecommand                        = \...##1
   espansione                         = si no xml
   referenceprefix                     = + - TEXT
   campione                            = TEXT
   margine                             = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile                               = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                              = COLOR
   stiletesta                          = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta                         = COLOR
   allineatitolo                       = si no
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupenv [...,\*...,...]

```

*  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE

```

\setupexport [...,\*...,...]

```

*  allinea      = flushleft centro flushright normale
   fonttesto    = DIMENSION
   ampiezza     = DIMENSION
   titolo       = TEXT
   sottotitolo  = TEXT
   autore       = TEXT
   alternativa  = html div
   properties   = si no
   hyphen       = si no
   cssfile      = FILE
   primapagina  = FILE
   ultimapagina = FILE

```

`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  ampiezza          = DIMENSION
   altezza          = DIMENSION
   etichetta         = NAME
   pagina            = NUMBER
   oggetto           = si no
   prefisso          = TEXT
   metodo            = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controlli         = si no
   anteprima         = si no
   mask              = nessuno
   risoluzione       = NUMBER
   colore            = COLOR
   arguments         = TEXT
   ripeti            = si no
   fattore           = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   hfactor           = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   wfactor           = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   ampiezzamax       = DIMENSION
   altezzamax        = DIMENSION
   equalwidth        = DIMENSION
   equalheight       = DIMENSION
   scala             = NUMBER
   xscale            = NUMBER
   yscale            = NUMBER
   s                 = NUMBER
   sx                = NUMBER
   sy                = NUMBER
   righe             = NUMBER
   luogo             = locale globale implicito
   directory         = PATH
   opzione           = test cornice vuoto
   coloreprimopiano = COLOR
   reset             = si no
   sfondo            = colore foreground NAME
   cornice           = attivo disattivo
   coloresfondo      = COLOR
   xmax              = NUMBER
   ymax              = NUMBER
   cornici           = attivo disattivo
   interazione       = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
   fonttesto         = DIMENSION
   comment           = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensione       = nessuno media crop trim art
   cache             = PATH
   resources         = PATH
   display           = FILE
   conversione       = TEXT
   order             = LISTE
   crossreference    = si no NUMBER
   transform         = auto NUMBER
   userpassword      = TEXT
   ownerpassword     = TEXT

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]`

`* opzione = ripeti`

`\setupfacingfloat [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  tra              = BEFEHL
   pagina           = inherits: \pagina
   spaceinbetween   = inherits: \rigovuoto
   stile            = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore           = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

**\setupfieldcategory** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMMER
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  type = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicito = TEXT
  colorecornicecampo = COLOR
  coloresfondocampo = COLOR
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  simbolo = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  opzione = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile
            auto
  clickdentro = REFERENCE
  clickfuori = REFERENCE
  entrareregione = REFERENCE
  esciregione = REFERENCE
  dopotasto = REFERENCE
  format = REFERENCE
  verifica = REFERENCE
  calcola = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

**\setupfieldcontentframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

**\setupfieldlabelframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

**\setupfieldtotalframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  alternativa = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

**\setupfiller** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = simbolo dilata linea spazio
  metodo = locale globale centro ampio
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

**\setupfirstline** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativa = implicito riga parola
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

**\setupfittingpage** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 statopagina = inizia termina  
comando = \...##1  
margine = pagina  
scala = NUMMER  
carta = auto implicito NAME  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

**\setupfloatframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

**\setupfontexpansion** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
fattore = NUMMER  
dilata = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER  
passo = NUMMER

**\setupfontprotrusion** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
fattore = NUMMER  
sinistra = NUMMER  
destra = NUMMER

**\setupfonts** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...,...]

\* language = no auto

**\setupfontsolution** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 goodies = FILE  
solution = NAME  
less = NAME  
more = NAME  
metodo = preroll separa normale invertito casuale  
criterio = NUMMER

**\setupformula** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 luogo = sinistra destra  
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale  
separa = si no pagina  
strut = si no  
distanza = DIMENSION  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto  
spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto  
comandonumero = \...##1  
colore = COLOR  
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL  
colorenumero = COLOR  
opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
margine = si no standard DIMENSION  
marginesinistro = DIMENSION  
marginededestro = DIMENSION  
alternativa = NAME  
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto  
griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid  
cornice = numero  
sospendi = nessuno auto  
espansione = si no xml  
referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
xmlsetup = NAME  
catcodes = NAME  
inherits: \setupcounter

```
\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra  = BEFEHL
   leftoffser = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro = DIMENSION
   offsetcima = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo = DIMENSION
   correzioneriga = si no
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtable [...1] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   tra = BEFEHL
   distanza = DIMENSION
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtablecolumn [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER ogni
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtablerow [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER ogni
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra  = BEFEHL
   interno  = BEFEHL
   luogo    = sinistra destra centro nessuno
   correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
   fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   rientro   = inherits: \impostarientro
   stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore    = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...*]
* + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = orizzontale verticale daqualcheparte
   renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
   up       = DIMENSION
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
```

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 comando = si no  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...*,...]`

\* metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
distanza = DIMENSION  
campione = TEXT  
testo = TEXT  
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION  
separatore = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesta = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
prima = BEFEHL  
distanza = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = riga DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
font = FONT  
testo = TEXT  
luogo = margine testo  
metodo = primo ultimo auto nessuno

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]`

\* testo sempre globale nessuno

```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ogni NUMMER
3 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine al margine intesto
lento adatta no fit capoverso unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre
quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
4 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginestro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMMER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMMER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```



\setupitemgroup [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
opzione = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine
inmargine almargine intesto lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked
ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine
standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME

margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginestro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMMER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMMER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\impostaITEMGROUP [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 ogni NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine al margine intesto
lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre
quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
3 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMMER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMMER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter
instances: itemize

```

```

\impostaitemize [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...=...,...]
1 ogni NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine al margine intesto
lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre
quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
3 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginestedro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
distanzamarginestedro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMMER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMMER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\setuplabel** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titolo         = si no
   numero         = si no
   comandonumero  = \...##1
   distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo    = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   sinistra       = BEFEHL
   destra         = BEFEHL
   simbolo        = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   livello        = NUMMER
   testo          = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   tra            = BEFEHL
   alternativa    = sinistra destra inmargin sinistro indestro margine sinistro margine destro margine interno
                   margine esterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando intesto NAME
   allinea        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro        = inherits: \impostarientro
   display        = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza       = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza       = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata         = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   sospendi       = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   espansione    = si no xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   campione       = TEXT
   margine        = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore         = COLOR
   stiletesta     = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta    = COLOR
   allineatitolo  = si no
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\setuplayer** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  stato         = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
   opzione       = test
   pagina        = NUMMER
   ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   altezza       = DIMENSION
   region        = NAME
   rotazione     = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
   posizione     = si no sovrapponi
   hoffset       = max DIMENSION
   voffset       = max DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   angolo        = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   luogo         = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
   riga          = NUMMER
   colonna       = NUMMER
   direzione     = normale invertito
   doppiafaccia  = si no
   metodo        = adatta sovrapponi
   ripeti        = si
   preimpostato  = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                   lefttopleft lefttopright NAME

```

```

\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1  cima intestazione testo OPT piedipagina fondo
2  testo margine bordo
3  stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   strut = si no
   n = NUMMER
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
   stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinistra = COLOR
   coloredestra = COLOR
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

```

```

\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  luogo = sinistra destra entrambi
   scope = sinistra destra locale
   mp = NAME
   altezza = DIMENSION
   profondita = DIMENSION
   distanza = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto = COLOR
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento

```

```

\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  compress = si no
   compressmethod = separator stopper spazio
   compressseparator = BEFEHL
   compressdistance = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupnote

```

**\setuplinetable** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```

1  r c                OPT      OPT
2  dispari pari intestazione NUMMER
3  righe              = adatta NUMMER
   prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   tra                = BEFEHL
   dilata             = si no DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax        = adatta DIMENSION
   nsinistra          = NUMMER
   n                  = NUMMER
   ripeti             = si no
   nx                 = NUMMER
   ampiezza           = DIMENSION
   altezza            = adatta riga DIMENSION
   distanza           = DIMENSION
   offsetsinistro     = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro       = DIMENSION
   allinea            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   sfondo             = colore
   coloresfondo       = COLOR
   xheight            = max DIMENSION
   xdepth             = max DIMENSION
   stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore             = COLOR

```

**\setuplistalternative** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   comando            = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup     = NAME
   ampiezza           = DIMENSION
   distanza           = DIMENSION
   dilata             = DIMENSION
   filler             = BEFEHL

```

**\setuplistextra** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL

```

**\setuplocalfloats** [<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```

*  prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
   tra   = BEFEHL

```

**\setuplocalinterlinespace** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \impostainterlinea

```

**\setuplocalinterlinespace** [<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```

*  attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

```

**\setuplocalinterlinespace** [<sup>\*</sup>...]

```

*  NAME

```

**\setuplow** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  distanza = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR

```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
  up       = DIMENSION
  down     = DIMENSION
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
```

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 up     = DIMENSION
  down   = DIMENSION
  stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setupMPgraphics [...*,...]`

```
* colore = locale globale
  mpy    = FILE
```

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 format      = metafun mpost
  initializations = si no
  setups       = NAME
  stiletesto   = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto  = COLOR
  extensions   = si no
  metodo       = binary decimal double scaled implicito
```

`\setupMPpage [...*,...]`

```
* statopagina = inizia termina
  comando     = \...#1
  margine     = pagina
  scala       = NUMMER
  carta       = auto implicito NAME
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato      = inizia termina
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  tra        = BEFEHL
  allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
  cima       = BEFEHL
  fondo      = BEFEHL
  luogo      = sinistra destra centro inmargin
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
```

```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  strut                    = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
   comando                 = \...#1
   ampiezza                 = DIMENSION
   allinea                  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   anchor                   = region testo
   luogo                    = sinistra destra interno esterno
   metodo                   = cima riga primo profondita altezza
   category                 = implicito bordo
   scope                    = locale globale
   opzione                  = testo capoverso
   margine                  = locale normale margine bordo
   distanza                 = DIMENSION
   hoffset                  = DIMENSION
   voffset                  = DIMENSION
   dy                       = DIMENSION
   spaziofondo              = DIMENSION
   threshold                = DIMENSION
   riga                     = NUMMER
   stack                    = si continua
   stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                   = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NUMMER                    OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                        = NUMMER
   m                        = NUMMER
   distanza                 = DIMENSION
   numero                   = auto
   separatore               = TEXT
   allinea                  = sinistra centro destra normale
   luogo                    = cima center fondo normale
   griglia                  = math no

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  sinistra                 = BEFEHL
   destra                   = BEFEHL
   strut                    = si no
   stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza                 = DIMENSION
   numberdistance           = DIMENSION

```



`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  openup                    = si no
   setsimboli                = NAME
   functionstyle             = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact                   = si no
   allinea                   = l2r r2l righttopleft
   bidi                      = si no
   sygreek                   = normale corsivo nessuno
   lcgreek                   = normale corsivo nessuno
   ucgreek                   = normale corsivo nessuno
   italics                   = 1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
   autopunctuation          = si no tutti comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups                    = NAME
   domain                    = NAME reimposta
   stiletesto                = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto               = COLOR
   functioncolor             = COLOR
   integral                  = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
   stylealternative          = NAME
   implicito                 = normale corsivo
   fraction                  = ams ctx
   ampersand                 = normale
   collapsing                = 1 2 3 nessuno reimposta
   kernpairs                 = si no

```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  comando                   = si no
   sinistra                  = NUMMER
   centro                    = NUMMER
   destra                    = NUMMER
   mathstyle                 = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
   colore                    = COLOR
   stato                     = auto
   metodo                    = auto
   dimensione                = NUMMER
   fattore                   = nessuno auto NUMMER
   mathclass                 = NUMMER

```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  distanzacima              = DIMENSION
   distanzafondo             = DIMENSION
   margine                   = DIMENSION
   colore                    = COLOR
   strut                     = si no math tight
   alternativa               = interno esterno entrambi
   linea                     = si no auto
   sinistra                  = NUMMER
   destra                    = NUMMER
   spessorelinea             = DIMENSION
   mathstyle                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza                  = no nessuno sovrapponi
   inlinethreshold           = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold          = auto NUMMER
   fences                    = NAME

```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  sinistra                 = BEFEHL
   destra                   = BEFEHL
   strut                     = si no NUMMER
   allinea                  = sinistra centro destra normale
   stile                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza                 = DIMENSION
   simplecommand            = TEXT
   luogo                    = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativa              = mp
   colore                   = COLOR
   mpoffset                 = DIMENSION
   mp                       = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativa              = implicito normale mp
   colore                   = COLOR
   mpoffset                 = DIMENSION
   mp                       = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  sinistra                 = BEFEHL
   destra                   = BEFEHL
   topcommand               = \...##1
   bottomcommand            = \...##1
   middlecommand            = \...##1
   mp                       = NAME
   mpheight                 = DIMENSION
   mpdepth                  = DIMENSION
   mpoffset                 = DIMENSION
   colore                   = COLOR
   hoffset                  = DIMENSION
   voffset                  = DIMENSION
   altezzamin               = DIMENSION
   mindepth                 = DIMENSION
   mathclass                 = rel ord
   offset                   = min max normale
   luogo                    = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
   strut                     = si no
   alternativa              = normale implicito mp
   ampiezzamin              = DIMENSION
   distanza                 = DIMENSION
   moffset                  = DIMENSION
   order                    = normale invertito
   mathlimits               = si no

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...*,...]
*  schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  metodo = otr box
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  altezzamax = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  passo = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  setups = NAME
  bilanciamento = si no
  splitmethod = nessuno fisso
  alternativa = locale globale
  internalgrid = riga mezzariga
  separatore = linea
  strut = si no
  colore = COLOR
  colorelinea = COLOR
  direzione = normale invertito
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2...]
```

```
1 FILE OPT
2 test = si no
KEY = VALUE
```

\setupnotation [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  titolo                    = si no
   numero                    = si no
   type                      = note
   comandonumero             = \...##1
   distanzatitolo            = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo               = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo              = COLOR
   titlecommand              = \...##1
   titleleft                 = BEFEHL
   titleright                = BEFEHL
   sinistra                  = BEFEHL
   destra                    = BEFEHL
   simbolo                   = BEFEHL
   starter                   = BEFEHL
   stopper                   = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento            = NAME
   counter                   = NAME
   livello                   = NUMMER
   testo                     = TEXT
   headcommand               = \...##1
   prima                     = BEFEHL
   dopo                      = BEFEHL
   tra                       = BEFEHL
   alternativa               = sinistra destra inmargin in sinistra in destra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                              margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
   allinea                   = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign                  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro                    = inherits: \impostarientro
   display                   = si no
   rientrasuccessivo         = si no auto
   ampiezza                   = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza                  = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata                     = NUMMER
   shrink                    = NUMMER
   sospendi                  = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol                = BEFEHL
   closecommand              = \...##1
   espansione                = si no xml
   referenceprefix           = + - TEXT
   campione                  = TEXT
   margine                    = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                    = COLOR
   stiletesta                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta               = COLOR
   allineatitolo             = si no
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupnotations [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

\setupnote [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 interazione = si no numero testo tutti
  symbolcommand = \...##1
  comandotesto = \...##1
  indicatore = si no
  separatoretesto = BEFEHL
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  rulecommand = BEFEHL
  linea = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso
  separa = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER
  fattore = NUMMER
  luogo = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
  successivo = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  colorelinea = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  interlinea = NAME
  capoverso = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  scope = pagina
  distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
  continua = si no
  alternativa = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno
  criterio = pagina
  fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  anchor = successivo
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\setupnotes [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

\setupoffset [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
* x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  metodo = fisso
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
```

\setupoutputroutine [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

\setupoutputroutine [...]

\* NAME

\setuppagechecker [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 righe = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION  
metodo = 0 1 2 3  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL

\setuppagecolumns [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 separatore = NAME  
direzione = normale invertito  
distanza = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto  
colore = COLOR  
setups = NAME  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuppageinjection [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stato = precedente successivo NUMMER  
attesa = si no  
alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
statopagina = inizia termina  
n = NUMMER  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 renderingsetup = NAME

\setuppageshift [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]

1 pagina carta OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

\setuppagestate [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 attesa = si no

\setuppairedbox [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso  
n = NUMMER  
distanza = DIMENSION  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
altezzamax = DIMENSION  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

\impostaPAIREDBOX [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox  
instances: legend

\impostalegend [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```
\setuppaper [...,*...,...]
* inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...,2]
1 reimposta ogni primo successivo
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...,1] [...,2,...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
inizia = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
criterio = tutti
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,1,...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 fattore = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [...,*...,...]
* n = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION adatta
distanza = DIMENSION
simbolo = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,1,...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
correzioneriga = attivo disattivo
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
margine = si no standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...,*...,...]
* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
n = NUMMER
min = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
testo = TEXT
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,1,...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

**\setupprofile** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
fattore = NUMBER  
righe = NUMBER  
metodo = rigido fisso nessuno

**\setupquotation** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

**\setuprealpagenumber** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

**\setupreferenceformat** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 etichetta = \* NAME  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
type = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage  
setups = NAME  
autocase = si no  
testo = TEXT  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

**\setupreferenceprefix** [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* + - TEXT

**\setupreferencestructureprefix** [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT  
2 implicito  
3 prefisso = si no  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\*  
ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tutti  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL



\setupregisters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = avanti
  espansione = si no xml
  numeroproprio = si no
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = si no tutti impaccato testo
  check = si no
  criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente

  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = si no
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  indicatore = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1
  comandotesto = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandopagina = \...##1
  distanza = DIMENSION
  interazione = testo numeropagina
  numeropagina = si no
  simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  numberorder = numeri

```

```

\setupregisters [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avanti
  espansione = si no xml
  numeroproprio = si no
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = si no tutti impaccato testo
  check = si no
  criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente

  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = si no
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  indicatore = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1
  comandotesto = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandopagina = \...##1
  distanza = DIMENSION
  interazione = testo numeropagina
  numeropagina = si no
  simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  numberorder = numeri

```

```

\setuprenderingwindow [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
  azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupruby [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = cima sinistra destra nessuno
  allinea = auto flushleft centro flushright
  dilata = si no
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\setups [...*,...]
* NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  scala          =  NUMMER
   xscale         =  NUMMER
   yscale         =  NUMMER
   ampiezza       =  DIMENSION
   altezza        =  DIMENSION
   profondita    =  si no
   righe          =  NUMMER
   fattore        =  adatta ampio max min auto implicito
   hfactor        =  adatta ampio max min auto implicito
   wfactor        =  adatta ampio max min auto implicito
   ampiezzamax    =  DIMENSION
   altezzamax     =  DIMENSION
   s              =  NUMMER
   sx             =  NUMMER
   sy             =  NUMMER
   equalwidth     =  DIMENSION
   equalheight    =  DIMENSION
   griglia        =  si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga

```

```

\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  metodo        =  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   preimpostato  =  NAME
   features      =  auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME
2  n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  continua      =  si no
   unita         =  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   metodo        =  NUMMER
   dy            =  NUMMER
   allinea       =  inherits: \impostaaallineamento
   stile         =  STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        =  COLOR

```

```

\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  spessorelinea =  DIMENSION
   colorelinea   =  COLOR
   alternativa   =  NUMMER
   offsetcima    =  DIMENSION
   offsetfondo   =  DIMENSION
   distanza      =  DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   livello       =  NUMMER

```

```

\setupspellchecking [...*,...]
* stato = inizia termina
  metodo = 1 2 3
  elenco = NAME

```

```

\setupstretched [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

```

```

\setupstruts [...*,...]
* si no auto cap optadatta riga implicito CHARACTER

```

`\setupstyle [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = comando
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
```

`\setupsubformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
```

`\setupsubformulas [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformula
```

`\setupsymbols [...*,...]`

```
* stylealternative = testo math
```

`\setupsyntex [...*,...]`

```
* stato = inizia termina
   metodo = min max
```

`\setups {...*,...}`

```
* NAME
```

`\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

```
1 r c x y row colonnaOPT primo ultimoGET inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMMER -NUMMER
2 primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMMER -NUMMER
3 extras = BEFEHL
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   coloretesta = COLOR
   stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
   distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
   setups = NAME
   ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
   separa = si no ripeti auto
   intestazione = ripeti
   opzione = dilata tight
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
   splitoffset = DIMENSION
   allineacarattere = si no
   carattereallineamento = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
   distanza = DIMENSION
   colore = COLOR
   stile = math STYLE BEFEHL
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupTEXpage [...*,...]`

```
* statopagina = inizia termina
   comando = \...##1
   margine = pagina
   scala = NUMMER
   carta = auto implicito NAME
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```

\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 format = TEMPLATE nessuno
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
  rigovuoto = preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi
              sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande
              riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio
              NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco
              NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME

  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  sfondo = NAME
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloreprimopiano = COLOR
  allinea = sinistra centro destra dimension
  linea = riga normale
  colorelinea = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  rientro = si no
  separa = si no ripeti auto
  unita = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  interno = BEFEHL
  EQ = BEFEHL
  intestazione = si ripeti testo
  cornice = attivo disattivo
  titolo = TEXT
  kepttogether = si no

```

```

\setuptagging [...*,...]
* stato = inizia termina
  metodo = auto

```

```

\setuptextbackground [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
  luogo = testo capovero sempre nessuno
  criterio = NUMMER
  alternativa = NUMMER
  mp = NAME
  metodo = NAME
  sfondo = colore
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  angolo = rettangolare rotondo
  livello = NUMMER
  offsetsfondo = DIMENSION
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  dash = NUMMER
  raggio = DIMENSION
  cornice = attivo disattivo
  colorecornice = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  offsetcornice = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  offsetdestra = si no standard DIMENSION
  offsetcima = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\setuptextflow [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```
\setuptextnote [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 linea = NAME
note = NAME
n = * NUMMER
vuoto = si no nessuno numero
```

```
\setuptooltip [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra centro destra
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupunit [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativa = testo matematica
order = invertito normale
separatore = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
spazio = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupuserdata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
setups = NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
alternativa = implicito NAME
KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupuserdataalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupuserpagenumber [...*,...]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
stato = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupversion [...*]
* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [...*,...]
* titolo = TEXT
stato = inizia termina
export = si no
stampabile = si no
scope = locale globale
metodo = nessuno comando
```

```
\setupvspacing [...*,...]
* inherits: \vspacing OPT
```

```
\setupwithargument {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {...1} {...2}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME
```

```
\setupxml [...,*=...,...]
*   implicito = nascosto nessuno testo
compress = si no
```

```
\setupxtable [...,1...] [...,2=...,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  ampiezzatesto      = DIMENSION locale
   fonttesto         = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   spaceinbetween     = inherits: \rigovuoto
   opzione            = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso
   altezzatesto       = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax        = DIMENSION
   distanzacolonne    = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
   intestazione       = ripeti
   piedipagina        = ripeti
   spessorelinea      = DIMENSION
   separa             = si no ripeti auto
   splitoffset        = DIMENSION
   stessapagina       = prima dopo entrambi
   distanza           = DIMENSION
   allineacarattere   = si no
   alignmentleftsample = TEXT
   alignmentrightsample = TEXT
   alignmentleftwidth  = DIMENSION
   alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION
   carattereallineamento = TEXT
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuvalue {1...} {2...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {1...} {2...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {1...} {2...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {1...} {2...} {3...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE
```

```
\setvariables [...,1] [...,2=...,...]
1  NAME
2  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\setvboxregister ...1 {2...}
1  CSNAME NUMBER
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setvisualizerfont [...*...]
*  FONT          OPT
```

```
\setvtopregister ...1 {2...}
1  CSNAME NUMBER
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setwidthof ...1 \to \2...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \setxmeasure {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>  |
| <pre> \setxvalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setxvariable {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \setxvariables [...][...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  set    = BEFEHL    reset  = BEFEHL    KEY    = VALUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \sfondo {...} *  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \SFONDO {...} *  CONTENT instances: sfondo </pre>   |
| <pre> \shapedhbox {...} *  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \shiftbox {...} 1  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \SHIFT {...} *  CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>   |
| <pre> \shiftdown {...} *  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \shiftup {...} *  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \showallmakeup </pre>   |
| <pre> \showattributes </pre>  |
| <pre> \showboxes </pre>   |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...]<sup>*</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>...] *  specification = NAME    dataset      = NAME    field        = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher                   school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...]<sup>*</sup> *  NAME </pre>   |



|   |
|---|
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.*,...] *  specification = NAME          OPT     dataset      = NAME     field        = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher                   school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] *  NAME          OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*,...] *  specification = NAME          OPT     dataset      = NAME     field        = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher                   school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre>       |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...] *  NAME          OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \showbtxfields [...,.*,...] *  rotazione     = NUMMER<sup>OPT</sup>     specification = NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \showbtxfields [...] *  NAME          OPT </pre>  |
| <pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...] *  TEXT          OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \showbtxtables [...] *  TEXT          OPT </pre>  |
| <pre> \showchardata {...} *  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \showcharratio {...} *  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \showcolorbar [...] *  COLOR </pre>   |
| <pre> \showcolorcomponents [...] *  COLOR </pre>  |
| <pre> \showcolorset [...] *  COLOR </pre>   |
| <pre> \showcolorstruts </pre>   |
| <pre> \showcounter [...] *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \showdirectives </pre>  |
| <pre> \showdirsinmargin </pre>  |
| <pre> \showedebuginfo </pre>  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\showexperiments</code>  |
| <code>\showfont [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code><br>1 FONT OPT<br>2 NUMMER   |
| <code>\showfontdata</code>   |
| <code>\showfontexpansion</code>  |
| <code>\showfontitalics</code>  |
| <code>\showfontkerns</code>  |
| <code>\showfontparameters</code>   |
| <code>\showfontstrip [...*,...]</code><br>* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto   |
| <code>\showfontstyle [...<sup>1</sup>,...][...<sup>2</sup>,...][...<sup>3</sup>,...][...<sup>4</sup>,...]</code><br>1 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto OPT OPT OPT OPT<br>2 rm ss tt mm hw cg<br>3 tf bf it sl bi bs<br>4 tutti NUMMER |
| <code>\showglyphdata</code>  |
| <code>\showglyphs</code>   |
| <code>\showgridsnapping</code>   |
| <code>\showhelp {...} [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 REFERENCE  |
| <code>\showhyphenationtrace [...<sup>1</sup>][...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 TEXT   |
| <code>\showhyphens {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\showinjector [...*,...]</code><br>* NAME OPT  |
| <code>\showjustification</code>  |
| <code>\showkerning {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>   |
| <code>\showligature {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\showligatures [...]</code><br>* FONT  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\showlogcategories</code>   |
| <code>\showmargins</code>   |
| <code>\showmessage {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {...,<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME NUMBER<br>3 TEXT  |
| <code>\showminimalbaseline</code>   |
| <code>\shownextbox \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>.}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CONTENT   |
| <code>\showotfcomposition {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code><br>1 FONT<br>2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l<br>3 TEXT   |
| <code>\showparentchain \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>.}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME  |
| <code>\showsetupsdefinition [...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\showtimer {<sup>*</sup>.}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\showtokens [...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\showtrackers</code>  |
| <code>\showvalue {<sup>*</sup>.}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\showvariable {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY   |
| <code>\showwarning {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {...,<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME NUMBER<br>3 TEXT  |
| <code>\signalrightpage</code>   |
| <code>\simbolo [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 NAME   |
| <code>\simbolo {<sup>*</sup>.}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\simplealignedbox {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code><br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno<br>3 CONTENT |

`\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sinistra ...`

\* \bgroup \egroup \letteropenbrace [ ] ( ) < > / | \| \lbrace \lbracket \lbrack \lparenthesis  
\lparent \lparen \langle \llangle \lVert \lvert \solidus \lfloor \lceil \lceil \ulcorner \llcorner  
\lmoustache \llbracket \lgroup \linterval \lointerval \llointerval \lrointerval \{ \[ \[ \[ \[ CHARACTER

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 FILE  
2 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
3 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

|  |
|--|
| <code>\sloveniannumerals {...}</code><br>*    NUMBER   |
| <code>\smallcappedcharacters {...}</code><br>*    NUMBER   |
| <code>\smallcappedromannumerals {...}</code><br>*    NUMBER  |
| <code>\smaller</code>  |
| <code>\smallskip</code>  |
| <code>\smash [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    w h d t <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    CONTENT   |
| <code>\smashbox ...</code><br>*    CSNAME NUMBER   |
| <code>\smashboxed ...</code><br>*    CSNAME NUMBER   |
| <code>\smashedhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    CONTENT  |
| <code>\smashedvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    CONTENT  |
| <code>\snaptogrid [...]<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br>1    normale standard <sup>OPT</sup> si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga<br>strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME<br>2    CSNAME<br>3    CONTENT |
| <code>\snaptogrid [...]<sup>1</sup>,... \...<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br>1    inherits: \definegridsnapping <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    CSNAME<br>3    CONTENT  |
| <code>\someheadnumber [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    ABSCHNITT<br>2    precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo   |
| <code>\somekindoftab [...]<sup>*</sup>,...]</code><br>*    alternativa    =    orizzontale <sup>OPT</sup> verticale<br>ampiezza        =    DIMENSION<br>altezza         =    DIMENSION<br>n                =    NUMBER<br>m                =    NUMBER  |
| <code>\somalocalfloat</code>   |
| <code>\somenamedheadnumber {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    ABSCHNITT<br>2    precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo  |

|  |
|--|
| \someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...]<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT<br>6 REFERENCE                                |
| \SORTING [...] {...}<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 CONTENT<br>instances: logo   |
| \logo [...] {...}<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| \sottopaginasuccessiva   |
| \spaceddigits {...}<br>* NUMBER  |
| \spaceddigitsmethod  |
| \spaceddigitseparator  |
| \spaceddigitssymbol  |
| \spanishNumerals {...}<br>* NUMBER   |
| \spanishnumerals {...}<br>* NUMBER   |
| \spazifissi  |
| \spazio  |
| \spaziofisso   |
| \spessoreriga  |
| \spezzaoggettomobile [..., ... <sup>1</sup> ..., ...] {...} {...}<br>1 inherits: \impostaspezzamentooggettomobile OPT<br>2 BEFEHL<br>3 CONTENT |
| \splitatasterisk ... \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... \ <sup>3</sup> ...<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CSNAME                                |
| \splitatcolon ... \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ... \ <sup>3</sup> ...<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CSNAME                                   |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{splitatcolons } \dots \text{ }^1 \backslash \dots \text{ }^2 \backslash \dots \text{ }^3$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{splitatcomma } \dots \text{ }^1 \backslash \dots \text{ }^2 \backslash \dots \text{ }^3$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{splitatperiod } \dots \text{ }^1 \backslash \dots \text{ }^2 \backslash \dots \text{ }^3$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{splitdfrac } \{ \dots \}^1 \{ \dots \}^2$<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{splitfilename } \{ \dots \}^*$<br>* FILE   |
| $\backslash\text{splitfrac } \{ \dots \}^1 \{ \dots \}^2$<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffbase}$   |
| $\backslash\text{splitofffull}$   |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffkind}$   |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffname}$   |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffpath}$   |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffroot}$   |
| $\backslash\text{splitofftokens } \dots \text{ }^1 \backslash\text{from } \dots \text{ }^2 \backslash\text{to } \dots \text{ }^3$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{splitofftype}$   |
| $\backslash\text{splitstring } \dots \text{ }^1 \backslash\text{at } \dots \text{ }^2 \backslash\text{to } \dots \text{ }^3 \backslash\text{and } \dots \text{ }^4$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME<br>4 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{spreadhbox } \dots$<br>* CSNAME NUMBER   |
| $\backslash\text{sqrt } [ \dots ]^1 \{ \dots \}^2$<br>1 TEXT <small>OPT</small><br>2 CONTENT  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{stackcampi}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,...]<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 NAME<br>3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory  |
| $\backslash\text{stackrel}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{stackscripts}$   |
| $\backslash\text{inizialINENOTE}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 TEXT<br>instances: linenote   |
| $\backslash\text{inizialinenote}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{startregister}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] { <sup>5</sup> ...+...+...} <sup>6</sup> ... \stopregister [ <sup>7</sup> ...] [ <sup>8</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 NAME<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT<br>5 INDEX<br>6 CONTENT<br>7 NAME<br>8 NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{STARTSTOP}$ {.*...}<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{startstructurepageregister}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,...]<br>[ <sup>6</sup> ...] [ <sup>7</sup> ...] <sup>5</sup> ... \stopstructurepageregister<br>[ <sup>6</sup> ...] [ <sup>7</sup> ...] OPT<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 etichetta = NAME<br>keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT<br>entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT<br>keys:1 = TEXT<br>keys:2 = TEXT<br>keys:3 = TEXT<br>entries:1 = TEXT<br>entries:2 = TEXT<br>entries:3 = TEXT<br>alternativa = TEXT<br>4 KEY = VALUE<br>5 CONTENT<br>6 NAME<br>7 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{stirato}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...,... <sup>1</sup> ...,...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 inherits: \setupstretched OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{terminalINENOTE}$ [.*...]<br>* REFERENCE<br>instances: linenote  |
| $\backslash\text{terminalinenote}$ [.*...]<br>* REFERENCE   |
| $\backslash\text{strictdoifelsenextoptional}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE  |



|   |
|---|
| <code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}</code><br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE                       |
| <code>\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to ...</code><br>1 CHARACTER<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME         |
| <code>\strippedcsname ...</code><br>* CSNAME  |
| <code>\strippedcsname ...</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\stripspaces \from ... \to ...</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME                               |
| <code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code><br>* KEY  |
| <code>\structurenumber</code>   |
| <code>\structuretitle</code>  |
| <code>\structureuservariable {...}</code><br>* KEY  |
| <code>\structurevariable {...}</code><br>* KEY  |
| <code>\strut</code>   |
| <code>\strutdp</code>   |
| <code>\strutgap</code>  |
| <code>\strutht</code>   |
| <code>\struthtdp</code>   |
| <code>\struttedbox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\strutwd</code>   |
| <code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 inherits: \setupstyle<br>2 TEXT |
| <code>\styleinstance [...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 NAME FONT<br>2 TEXT                |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\STYLE {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\subpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\subsentence {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \...</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME  |
| <code>\subtractfeature [...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\subtractfeature {...}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\swapcounts \... \...</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME  |
| <code>\swapdimens \... \...</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME  |
| <code>\swapface</code>  |
| <code>\swapmacros \... \...</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME  |
| <code>\swaptypesface</code>   |
| <code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code><br>* rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico  |
| <code>\switchstyleonly \...</code><br>* CSNAME  |
| <code>\switchtocolour [...]</code><br>* COLOR   |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 NAME <small>OPT</small><br>2 inherits: \impostainterlinea |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,*...]</code><br>* attivo disattivo reimposta auto <small>OPT</small> piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION       |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\symbolreference [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE  |
| <code>\synchronizeblank</code>  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\synchronizeindenting</code>  |
| <code>\synchronizemarking [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code><br>1    BESCHRIFTUNG<br>2    NUMMER<br>3    mantieni                     |
| <code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...]*,...]</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code><br>*    si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER   |
| <code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>   |
| <code>\synctexblockfilename {...}</code><br>*    FILE   |
| <code>\synctexresetfilename</code>  |
| <code>\synctexsetfilename {...}</code><br>*    FILE   |
| <code>\SYNONYM [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br>1    NAME            OPT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    CONTENT<br>instances: abbreviation |
| <code>\abbreviation [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br>1    NAME            OPT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    CONTENT                       |
| <code>\systemlog {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br>1    FILE<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT  |
| <code>\systemlogfirst {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br>1    FILE<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT                                       |
| <code>\systemloglast {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br>1    FILE<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT  |
| <code>\systemsetups {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\TABLE</code>   |
| <code>\TaBlE</code>   |
| <code>\TEX</code>   |
| <code>\TeX</code>   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>   |
| <code>\TransparencyHack</code>  |
| <code>\tabulateautoline</code>  |
| <code>\tabulateautorule</code>  |
| <code>\tabulateline</code>  |
| <code>\tabulaterule</code>  |
| <code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code><br>* BEFEHL  |
| <code>\taggedlabeltexts {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 CONTENT                                     |
| <code>\tbox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\terminariga [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE  |
| <code>\testandsplitstring <sup>1</sup>... \at <sup>2</sup>... \to <sup>3</sup>... \and <sup>4</sup>...</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME<br>4 CSNAME |
| <code>\testcolumn [...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1 NUMMER OPT<br>2 DIMENSION   |
| <code>\testfeature {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\testfeatureonce {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\testoaiuto [...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 REFERENCE OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT   |
| <code>\LABELtesto {...}</code><br>* KEY<br>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel                                  |
| <code>\btxlabeltesto {...}</code><br>* KEY  |
| <code>\headtesto {...}</code><br>* KEY  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\labeltesto {...}</code><br>* KEY   |
| <code>\mathlabeltesto {...}</code><br>* KEY   |
| <code>\operatorortesto {...}</code><br>* KEY  |
| <code>\prefixtesto {...}</code><br>* KEY  |
| <code>\suffixtesto {...}</code><br>* KEY  |
| <code>\taglabeltesto {...}</code><br>* KEY  |
| <code>\unittesto {...}</code><br>* KEY  |
| <code>\FRAMEDTEXT [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code><br>1 inherits: \setupframedtext<br>2 CONTENT<br>instances: framedtext                          |
| <code>\framedtext [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code><br>1 inherits: \setupframedtext<br>2 CONTENT   |
| <code>\testonotapdp [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code><br>1 REFERENCE OPT<br>2 TEXT   |
| <code>\testonotapdp [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br>* titolo = TEXT<br>segnalibro = TEXT<br>elenco = TEXT<br>riferimento = REFERENCE                               |
| <code>\testoriempimento [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {...} {...}</code><br>1 inherits: \impostalineeriempimento OPT OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT |
| <code>\testpage [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1 NUMMER OPT<br>2 DIMENSION   |
| <code>\testpageonly [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1 NUMMER OPT<br>2 DIMENSION   |
| <code>\testpagesync [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1 NUMMER OPT<br>2 DIMENSION   |
| <code>\testtokens [...*...]</code><br>* NAME  |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \tex {...} *   CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \texdefinition {...} *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \texsetup {...} *   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \TEXTBACKGROUND {...} *   CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \textcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...][...<sup>2</sup>] 1  riferimento = REFERENCE    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears                         authornum authoryear    prima       = BEFEHL    dopo        = BEFEHL    sinistra    = BEFEHL    destra      = BEFEHL    inherits: \setupbtx 2  REFERENCE </pre>      |
| <pre> \textcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...][...<sup>2</sup>] 1  implicito category<sup>ORT</sup> entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum    authoryear 2  REFERENCE </pre>   |
| <pre> \textcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...][...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  riferimento = REFERENCE    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears                         authornum authoryear    prima       = BEFEHL    dopo        = BEFEHL    sinistra    = BEFEHL    destra      = BEFEHL    inherits: \setupbtx 2  KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \textcite [...<sup>1</sup>...][...<sup>2</sup>] 1  riferimento = REFERENCE    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears                         authornum authoryear    prima       = BEFEHL    dopo        = BEFEHL    sinistra    = BEFEHL    destra      = BEFEHL    inherits: \setupbtx 2  REFERENCE </pre>          |
| <pre> \textcite [...<sup>1</sup>...][...<sup>2</sup>] 1  implicito category<sup>ORT</sup> entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum    authoryear 2  REFERENCE </pre>   |
| <pre> \textcite [...<sup>1</sup>...][...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  riferimento = REFERENCE    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears                         authornum authoryear    prima       = BEFEHL    dopo        = BEFEHL    sinistra    = BEFEHL    destra      = BEFEHL    inherits: \setupbtx 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>     |
| <pre> \textcontrolspace </pre>  |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{textflowcollector}$ {...}<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{texmath}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{textminus}$   |
| $\backslash\text{texnote}$ [...,\overset{.1}{=}\dots] {...}<br>1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupOETtextnote}$<br>2 TEXT               |
| $\backslash\text{texormathchar}$ {...}<br>* NUMMER   |
| $\backslash\text{texormathchars}$ {...}<br>* CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash\text{textplus}$  |
| $\backslash\text{textvisiblespace}$  |
| $\backslash\text{thainumerals}$ {...}<br>* NUMMER  |
| $\backslash\text{thefirstcharacter}$ {...}<br>* TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{thenormalizedbodyfontsize}$ {...}<br>* DIMENSION  |
| $\backslash\text{theremainingcharacters}$ {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{thickspace}$  |
| $\backslash\text{thinspace}$   |
| $\backslash\text{thirdoffivearguments}$ {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT                |
| $\backslash\text{thirdoffourarguments}$ {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT                                |
| $\backslash\text{thirdofsixarguments}$ {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT<br>6 TEXT |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\tieniblocchi [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\tightlayer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\tilde {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>   |
| <p><code>\tinyfont</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\tlap {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\tochar {...}</code></p> <p>* e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\tolinenote [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>  |
| <p><code>\TOOLTIP [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>tooltip</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: tooltip</p> |
| <p><code>\TOOLTIP [...<sup>1</sup>] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 sinistra c<sup>OPT</sup>entro destra</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: tooltip</p>      |
| <p><code>\tooltip [...<sup>1</sup>] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 sinistra c<sup>OPT</sup>entro destra</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>                                |
| <p><code>\tooltip [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>tooltip</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>                           |
| <p><code>\topbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>  |



|  |
|--|
| <code>\topleftbox {...}</code><br>*   CONTENT  |
| <code>\toplinebox {...}</code><br>*   CONTENT  |
| <code>\toprightbox {...}</code><br>*   CONTENT   |
| <code>\topskippedbox {...}</code><br>*   CONTENT   |
| <code>\tracecatcodetables</code>   |
| <code>\tracedfontname {...}</code><br>*   FONT   |
| <code>\traceoutputroutines</code>  |
| <code>\tracepositions</code>   |
| <code>\traduci [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br>*   SPRACHE = TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  |
| <code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code><br>*   COLOR  |
| <code>\transparent [...<sup>1</sup>]{...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1   COLOR<br>2   CONTENT   |
| <code>\triplebond</code>   |
| <code>\truefilename {...}</code><br>*   FILE   |
| <code>\truefontname {...}</code><br>*   FONT   |
| <code>\ttraggedright</code>  |
| <code>\twodigitrounding {...}</code><br>*   NUMMER   |
| <code>\tx</code>   |
| <code>\txx</code>  |
| <code>\typ [...<sup>1</sup>...]</code> <code>{...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1   inherits: <code>\impostatype</code><br>2   CONTENT  |
| <code>\type [...<sup>1</sup>...]</code> <code>{...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1   inherits: <code>\impostatype</code><br>2   CONTENT |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\typebuffer [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code><br>1    BUFFER            OPT            OPT<br>2    inherits: \impostatyping   |
| <code>\typeBUFFER [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code><br>*    inherits: \impostatyping <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| <code>\typedefinedbuffer [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code><br>1    BUFFER            OPT<br>2    inherits: \impostatyping   |
| <code>\typeface</code>   |
| <code>\typefile [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>]{...}</code><br>1    NAME            OPT            OPT<br>2    inherits: \impostatyping<br>3    FILE                     |
| <code>\typeinlinebuffer [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code><br>1    BUFFER            OPT            OPT<br>2    inherits: \impostatype                                       |
| <code>\typescriptone</code>  |
| <code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\typescriptthree</code>  |
| <code>\typescripttwo</code>  |
| <code>\typesetbuffer [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code><br>1    * BUFFER            OPT            OPT<br>2    inherits: \setupexternalfigure                    |
| <code>\typesetfile [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code><br>1    NAME FILE            OPT            OPT<br>2    FILE TEXT<br>3    inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| <code>\type [...<sup>1</sup>,...] &lt;&lt;.<sup>2</sup>&gt;&gt;</code><br>1    inherits: \impostatype <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    ANGLES  |
| <code>\TYPE [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1    inherits: \impostatype <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    CONTENT   |
| <code>\TYPE [...<sup>1</sup>,...] &lt;&lt;.<sup>2</sup>&gt;&gt;</code><br>1    inherits: \impostatype <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    ANGLES  |
| <code>\typ [...<sup>1</sup>,...] &lt;&lt;.<sup>2</sup>&gt;&gt;</code><br>1    inherits: \impostatype <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    ANGLES   |
| <code>\uconvertnumber {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1    inherits: \convertinunero<br>2    NUMMER  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\uedcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CHARACTER NUMBER<br>3 BEFEHL           |
| <code>\ultimasottopagina</code>  |
| <code>\undefinevalue {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br><sup>*</sup> NAME   |
| <code>\undepthed {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br><sup>*</sup> CONTENT  |
| <code>\underset {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT   |
| <code>\undoassign [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE  |
| <code>\unexpandeddocumentvariable {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br><sup>*</sup> KEY   |
| <code>\unhhbox <sup>1</sup>... \with {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME NUMBER<br>2 BEFEHL   |
| <code>\unihex {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br><sup>*</sup> NUMMER  |
| <code>\uniqueMPgraphic {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small>     |
| <code>\uniqueMPpagegraphic {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\UNIT {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br><sup>*</sup> CONTENT<br>instances: unit  |
| <code>\unit {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br><sup>*</sup> CONTENT   |
| <code>\unprotect ... \protect</code>   |
| <code>\unprotected <sup>*</sup>... \par</code><br><sup>*</sup> CONTENT   |
| <code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 TEXT <small>OPT</small>                   |
| <code>\unspaceafter \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\unspaceargument</code> <sup>1</sup> ... \to \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME   |
| <code>\unspaced</code> {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\unspacestring</code> <sup>1</sup> ... \to \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME   |
| <code>\unstackscripts</code>  |
| <code>\untexargument</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} \to \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME  |
| <code>\untexcommand</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} \to \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME   |
| <code>\uppercased</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\uppercasestring</code> <sup>1</sup> ... \to \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME   |
| <code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>   |
| <code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>  |
| <code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>  |
| <code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>   |
| <code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>  |
| <code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>   |
| <code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>   |
| <code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>  |
| <code>\url</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...]<br>* NAME   |
| <code>\usablocco</code> [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...,...]<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 NAME<br>3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\usacartella</code> [..., <sup>*</sup> ...]<br>* PATH   |
| <code>\usacolonnasonoraesterna</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 FILE   |

|   |
|---|
| \usadocumentoesterno [...] [...] [...]<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 FILE<br>3 TEXT  |
| \usafiguraesterna [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 FILE<br>3 NAME<br>4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| \usaJSscripts [...] [...]<br>1 FILE OPT<br>2 NAME   |
| \usamodulo [...] [...] [...] [...]<br>1 m p s x t OPT OPT<br>2 FILE<br>3 KEY = VALUE                                      |
| \usasimboli [...]<br>* FILE   |
| \usaURL [...] [...] [...] [...]<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 URL<br>3 FILE<br>4 TEXT  |
| \usaurL [...] [...] [...] [...]<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 URL<br>3 FILE<br>4 TEXT  |
| \usealignparameter \*...<br>* CSNAME  |
| \useblankparameter \*...<br>* CSNAME  |
| \usebodyfont [...*,...]<br>* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto   |
| \usebodyfontparameter \*...<br>* CSNAME   |
| \usebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...]<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 FILE<br>3 specification = NAME                              |
| \usebtxdefinitions [...]<br>* FILE  |
| \usecitation [...]<br>* REFERENCE   |
| \usecitation {...}<br>* REFERENCE   |

|   |
|---|
| \usecolors [...]<br>* FILE  |
| \usecomponent [...]<br>* FILE   |
| \usedummycolorparameter {...}<br>* KEY  |
| \usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}<br>1 KEY<br>2 KEY  |
| \usedummystyleparameter {...}<br>* KEY  |
| \useenvironment [...]<br>* FILE   |
| \useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 FILE<br>4 auto embed |
| \usefigurebase [...]<br>* reimposta FILE  |
| \usefile [...] [...] [...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 FILE<br>3 TEXT                                    |
| \usegridparameter \*...<br>* CSNAME   |
| \useindentingparameter \*...<br>* CSNAME  |
| \useindentnextparameter \*...<br>* CSNAME   |
| \useinterlinespaceparameter \*...<br>* CSNAME   |
| \uselanguageparameter \*...<br>* CSNAME   |
| \uselua module [...]<br>* FILE  |
| \useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]<br>* NAME   |
| \useMPgraphic {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY = VALUE  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\useMPlibrary [...]</code><br>*    FILE  |
| <code>\useMPrun {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    NUMMER   |
| <code>\useMPvariables [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    KEY   |
| <code>\usemathstyleparameter \*..</code><br>*    CSNAME  |
| <code>\useproduct [...]</code><br>*    FILE  |
| <code>\useprofileparameter \*..</code><br>*    CSNAME  |
| <code>\useproject [...]</code><br>*    FILE  |
| <code>\userferenceparameter \*..</code><br>*    CSNAME   |
| <code>\userpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\usesetupparameter \*..</code><br>*    CSNAME  |
| <code>\usestaticMPfigure [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code><br>1    inherits: \setupscale <small>OPT</small><br>2    NAME   |
| <code>\usesubpath [...]<sup>*</sup>,...]</code><br>*    PATH   |
| <code>\usetexmodule [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>1    m p s x t<br>2    FILE<br>3    KEY = VALUE                                  |
| <code>\usetypescript [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code><br>1    serif sans mono <small>OPT</small> math handwriting <small>OPT</small> calligraphy casual tutti<br>2    NAME fallback implicito dtp simple<br>3    size nome |
| <code>\usetypescriptfile [...]</code><br>*    reimposta FILE   |
| <code>\usezipfile [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    FILE <small>OPT</small><br>2    FILE  |
| <code>\utfchar {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\utflower {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\utfupper {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\utilityregisterlength</code>   |
| <code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code><br>* NUMMER   |
| <code>\vaia {...} [...]</code><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 REFERENCE                                      |
| <code>\vaiabox {...} [...]</code><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 REFERENCE                                   |
| <code>\vaiapagina {...} [...]</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 REFERENCE                                   |
| <code>\vaigiu [...]</code><br>* DIMENSION   |
| <code>\valorecolore {...}</code><br>* COLOR   |
| <code>\vboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 CONTENT |
| <code>\vec {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\verbatim {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\verbatimstring {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\verbosenummer {...}</code><br>* NUMMER   |
| <code>\versione [...]</code><br>* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME                          |
| <code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br>* inherits: \setuppositionbar     |
| <code>\verticalpositionbar [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br>* inherits: \setuppositionbar    |
| <code>\veryraggedcenter</code>  |
| <code>\veryraggedleft</code>  |



|   |
|---|
| <code>\veryraggedright</code>   |
| <code>\vglue ...</code><br><code>* DIMENSION</code>   |
| <code>\viewerlayer [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 CONTENT</code>  |
| <code>\vl [...]</code><br><code>* NUMBER</code>   |
| <code>\vphantom {...}</code><br><code>* CONTENT</code>  |
| <code>\vpos {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 CONTENT</code>   |
| <code>\vsmash {...}</code><br><code>* CONTENT</code>  |
| <code>\vsmashbox ...</code><br><code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>   |
| <code>\vsmashed {...}</code><br><code>* CONTENT</code>  |
| <code>\vspace [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br><code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code><br><code>2 NAME</code>  |
| <code>\vspacing [...]*...]</code><br><code>* preferenza stessa pagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong</code><br><code>implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco</code><br><code>altezza profondità standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline</code><br><code>NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondità category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION</code><br><code>NAME</code> |
| <code>\WidthSpanningText {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br><code>1 TEXT</code><br><code>2 DIMENSION</code><br><code>3 FONT</code>   |
| <code>\wdofstring {...}</code><br><code>* TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\widthofstring {...}</code><br><code>* TEXT</code>  |
| <code>\widthspanningtext {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br><code>1 TEXT</code><br><code>2 DIMENSION</code><br><code>3 FONT</code>   |
| <code>\withoutpt {...}</code><br><code>* DIMENSION</code>   |
| <code>\words {...}</code><br><code>* TEXT</code>  |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \wordtonumber {...} {...} 1  uno due tre quattro cinque 2  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \writedatatolist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> 1  LISTE 2  inherits: \impostaelenco 3  KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \writestatus {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  TEXT 2  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \XETEX </pre>   |
| <pre> \XeTeX </pre>   |
| <pre> \xdefconvertedargument \... {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  CSNAME 2  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \xmladdindex {...} *  NODE </pre>   |
| <pre> \xmlafterdocumentsetup {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1  NAME 2  SETUP 3  SETUP </pre>   |
| <pre> \xmlaftersetup {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  SETUP 2  SETUP </pre>   |
| <pre> \xmlall {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  NODE 2  LPATH </pre>   |
| <pre> \xmlappenddocumentsetup {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME 2  SETUP </pre>   |
| <pre> \xmlappendsetup {...} *  SETUP </pre>   |
| <pre> \xmlapplyselectors {...} *  NODE </pre>   |
| <pre> \xmlatt {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  NODE 2  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \xmlattdef {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1  NODE 2  NAME 3  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \xmlattribute {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  NAME </pre>   |

\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {...}

\* NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 SETUP  
3 SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}

1 SETUP  
2 SETUP

\xmlchainatt {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME

\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME

\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT

\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT  
4 FIRST  
5 LAST

\xmlcontext {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlcount {...}

\* NODE

\xmldefaulttotext {...}

\* NODE

\xmldirectives {...}

\* NODE

\xmldirectivesafter {...}

\* NODE

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {...}  
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}  
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   LPATH  
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifatt {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   LPATH  
3   TRUE  
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   TRUE  
3   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   LPATH  
3   TRUE  
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   TRUE  
3   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   LPATH  
3   TRUE  
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1   CATEGORY  
2   NAME  
3   TRUE  
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   LPATH  
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}  
1   NODE  
2   TRUE
```

|   |
|---|
| \xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    TRUE |
| \xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    TRUE                   |
| \xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    TRUE    |
| \xmlelement {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    NUMMER                       |
| \xmlfilter {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH                         |
| \xmlfirst {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH                          |
| \xmlflush {...}<br>*    NODE  |
| \xmlflushcontext {...}<br>*    NODE                                       |
| \xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}<br>1    NAME<br>2    SETUP            |
| \xmlflushlinewise {...}<br>*    NODE                                      |
| \xmlflushpure {...}<br>*    NODE  |
| \xmlflushspacewise {...}<br>*    NODE                                     |
| \xmlflushtext {...}<br>*    NODE  |
| \xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    NAME     |
| \xmlinclusion {...}<br>*    NODE  |
| \xmlinclusions {...}<br>*    NODE   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\xmlinfo {...}</code><br>*    NODE  |
| <code>\xmlinjector {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME     |
| <code>\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME |
| <code>\xmlinlineverbatim {...}</code><br>*    NODE  |
| <code>\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    CSNAME   |
| <code>\xmllast {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH  |
| <code>\xmllastatt</code>  |
| <code>\xmllastmatch</code>  |
| <code>\xmllastpar</code>  |
| <code>\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    BUFFER<br>2    NAME<br>3    XMLSETUP                                    |
| <code>\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    TEXT<br>3    XMLSETUP  |
| <code>\xmlloaddirectives {...}</code><br>*    FILE  |
| <code>\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    FILE<br>3    XMLSETUP  |
| <code>\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    FILE<br>3    XMLSETUP  |
| <code>\xmlmain {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    CATEGORY<br>2    NAME<br>3    TEXT  |

|  |
|--|
| \xmlname {...}<br>*    NODE  |
| \xmlnamespace {...}<br>*    NODE   |
| \xmlnonspace {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH  |
| \xmlpar {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    NAME  |
| \xmlparam {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    NAME  |
| \xmlpath {...}<br>*    NODE  |
| \xmlpos {...}<br>*    NODE   |
| \xmlposition {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    NUMMER                                   |
| \xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}<br>1    NAME<br>2    SETUP  |
| \xmlprependsetup {...}<br>*    SETUP   |
| \xmlprettyprint {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME     |
| \xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME |
| \xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}<br>1    BUFFER<br>2    NAME<br>3    XMLSETUP                           |
| \xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NAME<br>2    TEXT<br>3    XMLSETUP                               |
| \xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NAME<br>2    FILE<br>3    XMLSETUP                               |

\xmlpure {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

\* NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME

\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

\* SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}

\* NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

\* NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 FILE

\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

\xmlsetAttribute {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT



\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...]\*...]

\* NAME

\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 LPATH  
3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 SETUP

\xmlshow {...}

\* NODE

\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NUMMER

\xmlstrip {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlstripped {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmltag {...}

\* NODE

\xmltexentity {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

\xmltext {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 FILE

\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlverbatim {...}

- \* NODE

\xsplitstring \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\xypos {...}

- \* NAME

\zeronumberconversion {...}

- \* NUMMER





**PRAGMA ADE**

**Ridderstraat 27**

**8061GH Hasselt NL**

**[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)**